

X-564-66-101

NASA TM X-55890

**DATA PROCESSING PLAN
FOR ECCENTRIC
ORBITING GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY
(OGO-B)**

MARCH 1966



**GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
GREENBELT, MARYLAND**

FACILITY FORM 602

N67-35689

(ACCESSION NUMBER)

155

(PAGES)

TMX-55890

(NASA CR OR TMX OR AD NUMBER)

(THRU)

6003

(CATEGORY)

DATA PROCESSING PLAN
FOR
ECCENTRIC ORBITING GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY
(OGO-B)

Prepared By:
John J. Quann
Telemetry Computation Branch
Information Processing Division

Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| SECTION I. SPACECRAFT OPERATIONS..... | 1 |
| SECTION II. GROUND STATION OPERATIONS..... | 38 |
| SECTION III. PROCESSING SYSTEMS..... | 46 |
| SECTION IV. PROCESSING OPERATIONS..... | 133 |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| <u>Figure</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | OGO Spacecraft..... | 2 |
| 2 | Earth Sun Relationship..... | 3 |
| 3 | Orbital Sub-satellite Plot (1st rev.)..... | 4 |
| 4 | OGO S/C Coordinate System..... | 5 |
| 5 | OGO Coordinate System..... | 6 |
| 6 | Summary of OGO-B Experiments..... | 7 |
| 7, 7A | Experiment Mounting Locations Thermister Locations..... | 8 |
| 8 | Main Telemetry Format EG1..... | 19 |
| 9 | Main Telemetry Format EG2..... | 20 |
| 10 | Flexible Format, Subcomm and Telemetry Word Tie-in..... | 21 |
| 11 | Flexible Format Word Legend..... | 22 |
| 12 | Flexible Format 32..... | 23 |
| 13 | Frame Sync Word Format..... | 23 |
| 14 | Spacecraft Clock Format..... | 23 |
| 15 | Spacecraft ID Words..... | 24 |
| 16 | Subcomm 1, EG1 Format..... | 26 |
| 17 | Subcomm 1, EG2 Format..... | 27 |
| 18 | Subcomm 2, EG1 and 2 Format..... | 28 |
| 19 | Subcomm 3, EG1 and 2 Format..... | 29 |
| 20 | OGO A, B, C Subcomm 2 and 3 Channel Assignments Compared..... | 30 |
| 21 | BCD, SD, WWV Time Codes..... | 36 |
| 22, 22A | OGO-B Commands..... | 39 |
| 23 | Flow Chart of Data at Station..... | 41 |
| 24 | Ground Station Tape Log..... | 45 |
| 25 | Production Flow & Control Chart..... | 46 |

| <u>Figure</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 26 | Tape Evaluation Line | 48 |
| 27 | A/D Processing Line | 50 |
| 28 | A/D Processing Line | 51 |
| 29 | Format of Frame of Analog Data | 52 |
| 30 | PCM Sequence of S/C Word 1 | 52 |
| 31 | Format of Buffer Tape | 53 |
| 32 | Format of Buffer Data | 53 |
| 33 | Buffer ID Format | 54 |
| 34 | Format of Buffer Tape Record | 55 |
| 35 | Univac 1107 Digital Computer | 56 |
| 36 | Reformat of Playback Data | 57 |
| 37 | Playback Time Correction Console Key-in | 58 |
| 38 | Analog Card Format | 59 |
| 39 | Edit & Decomm Label Record Format | 60 |
| 40 | Format of Edit Tape Data Record | 61 |
| 41 | Format of Fill Data | 62 |
| 42 | Quality Status Field 1 | 63 |
| 43 | Quality Status Field 2 | 64 |
| 44 | Quality Status Field 3 | 65 |
| 45 | Time Fit Listing | 66 |
| 46 | Edit and Quality Listing | 67 |
| 47 | Edit Card | 71 |
| 48 | Quality Card | 72 |
| 49 | Quality Listing | 73 |
| 50 | Format of a Decomm Tape File | 74 |
| 51 | Maximum Length of Experimenters Data Records | 75 |
| 52 | Housekeeping Tape Format | 76 |
| 53 | Orbit 3A Tape Format | 77 |
| 54 | Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions | 81 |
| 55 | Command Listing | 104 |
| 56 | Chronological Listing | 105 |
| 57 | Decomm Card Format | 106 |
| 58 | Intermediate Command Card Format | 118 |
| 59 | Reformatted Command Card | 119 |
| 60 | Decomm Listing | 121 |
| 61A | Shipping Document | 122 |

| <u>Figure</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 61B | Shipping Document | 123 |
| 62 | Playback Reformat & Time Correction Listing | 124 |
| 63 | OGO-B Data Distribution List with Addresses | 125 |
| 64 | Exp. 4911 Rb Magnetometer Processing Line | 131 |
| 65 | Real Time OGO Launch Support Launch to Launch + 1 Week | 137 |
| 66 | OGO Quick Look Processing First 2 Weeks of Data After Launch | 138 |
| 67 | OGO Quick Look Processing (Once/twice per week) | 139 |
| 68 | OGO Real Time Data Normal Production | 140 |
| 69 | OGO Playback Data Normal Production | 141 |
| 70 | Special Purpose Telemetry Processing | 142 |
| 71 | Attitude-Orbit Processing | 143 |
| 72A-G | OGO ACS Subsystem Plots | 144 |

DATA PROCESSING PLAN
FOR
ECCENTRIC ORBITING GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY
(OGO-B)

SECTION I. SPACECRAFT OPERATION

THE MISSION

The OGO-B spacecraft, depicted in Figure 1, will carry into a highly eccentric orbit about the earth, a large number of varied geophysical experiments. A greater understanding of the earth, and of earth-sun relationships will be obtained from these.

As the third mission of the OGO program, the OGO-B will be launched by an Atlas-Agena B vehicle from the Atlantic Missile Range and injected into an eccentric orbit of approximately 31 degrees inclination. The spacecraft weighs about 1000 pounds, of which 150 pounds are allocated for the experiments. The orbit has a nominal perigee of 150 nautical miles, a nominal apogee of 80,000 nautical miles, and a period of 63.3 hours. The orbit allows the OGO-B to traverse the radiation belts twice during each orbit and to make geophysical measurements from the region near the earth to cislunar space. A mission lifetime of one year is expected.

THE SPACECRAFT

OGO-B is a rectangular aluminum-panelled box weighing approximately 1000 pounds, a weight which includes a minimum total experiment weight of 150 pounds. Two solar arrays and their Solar Orbital Experimental Package (SOEP), an Orbital Plane Experiment Package (OPEP), six experiment booms and three antennas constitute the major appendages of the spacecraft.

In its fully deployed and operational configuration, OGO-B will utilize reaction wheels and gas jets to maintain an attitude with respect to the sun, earth and orbital plane such that its solar paddles (Figure 4) are normal to the sun-spacecraft line, the +Z door is normal to the earth-spacecraft line, and the Orbital Plane Experiment package looks into the orbital plane in the direction of the velocity vector. The OGO Coordinate system is further illustrated in Figure 5.

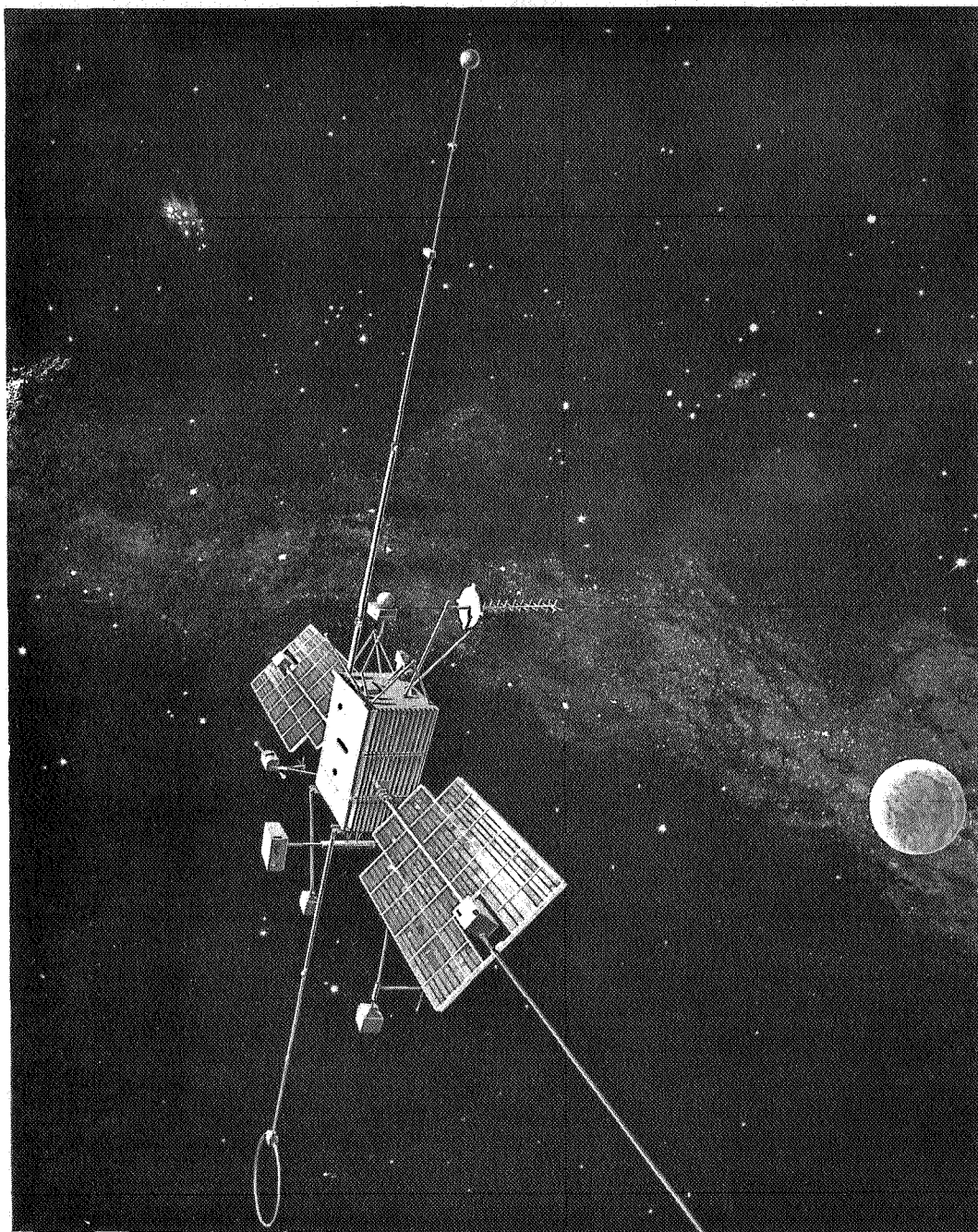


Figure 1-OGO Spacecraft

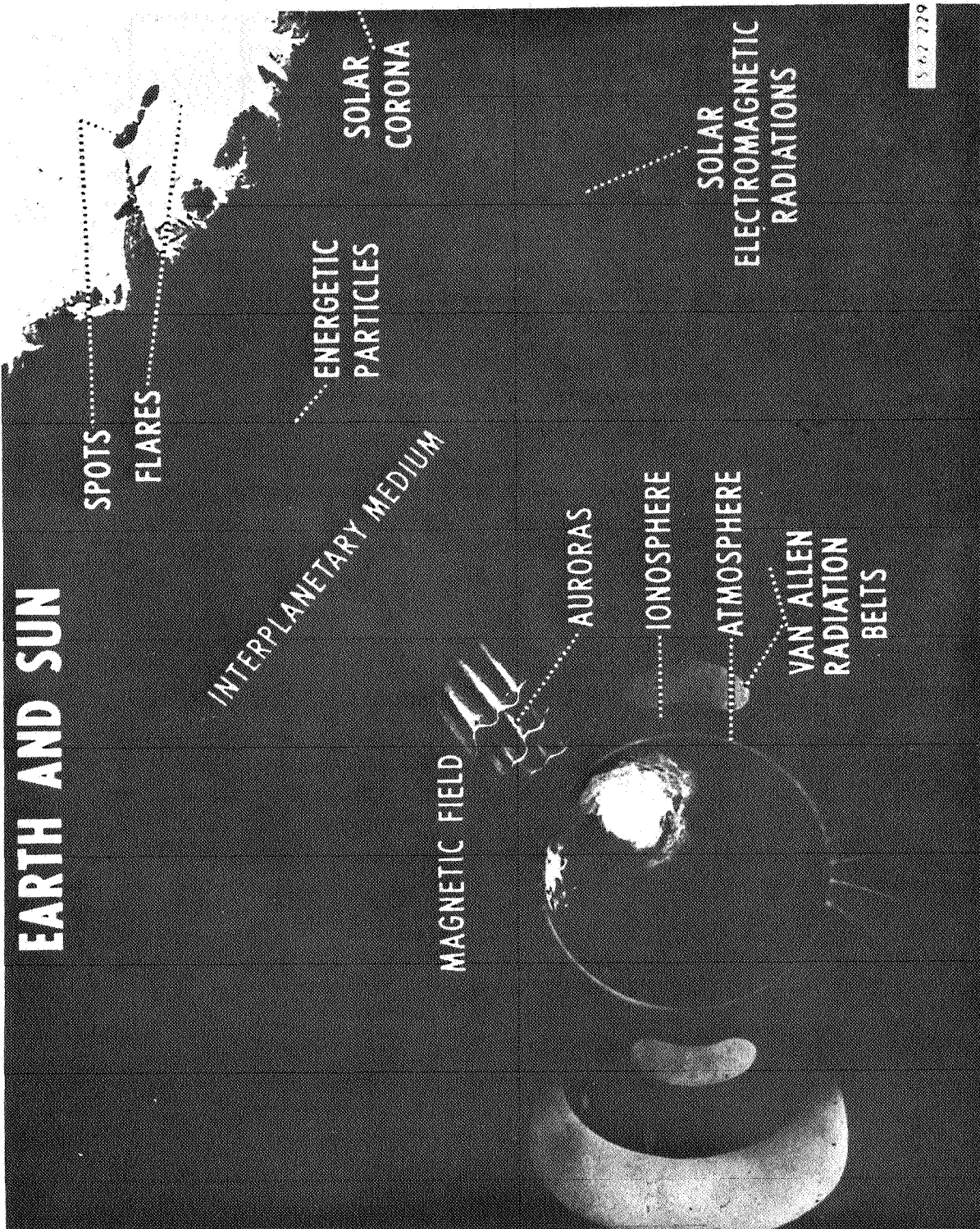


Figure 2—Earth Sun Relationship

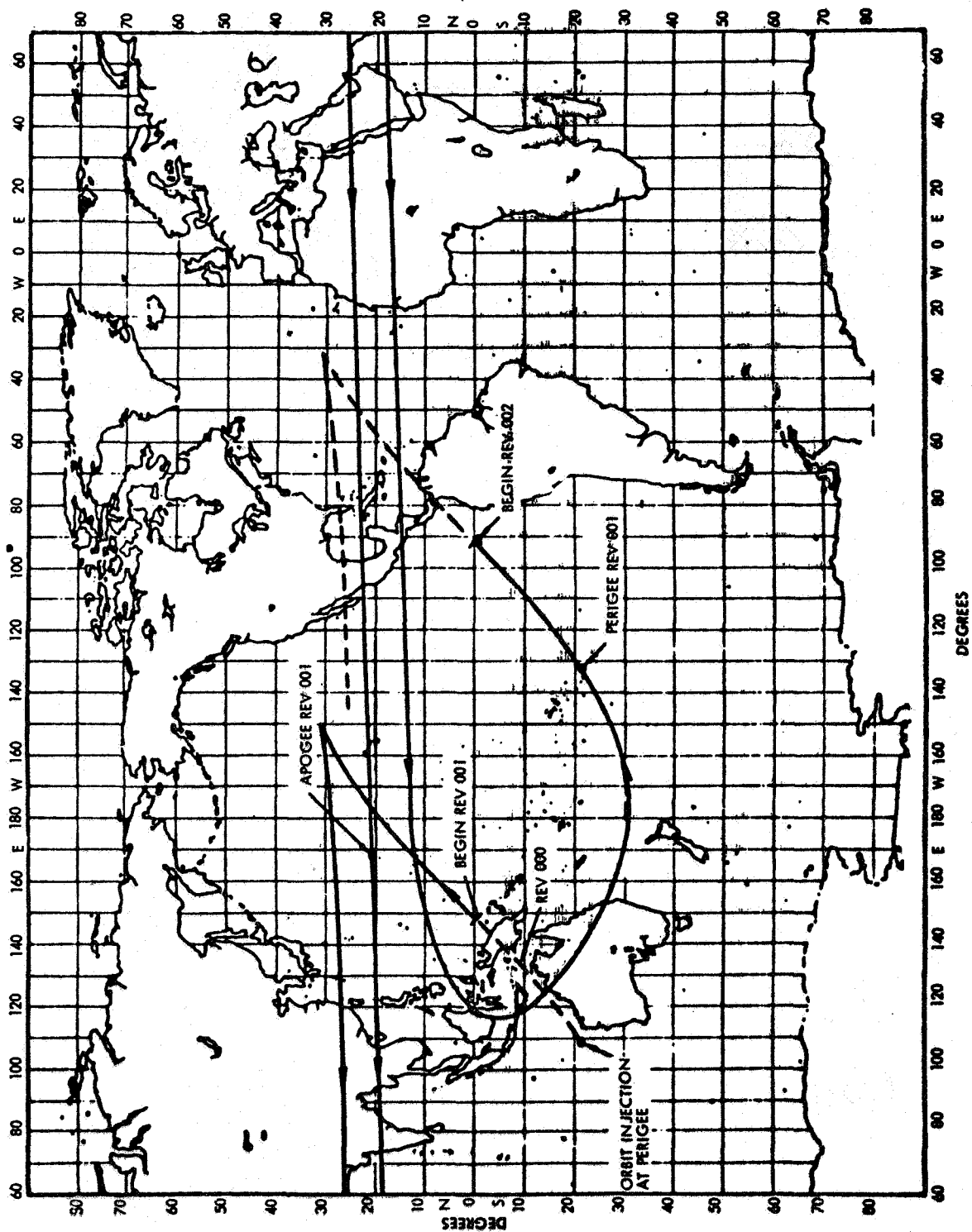
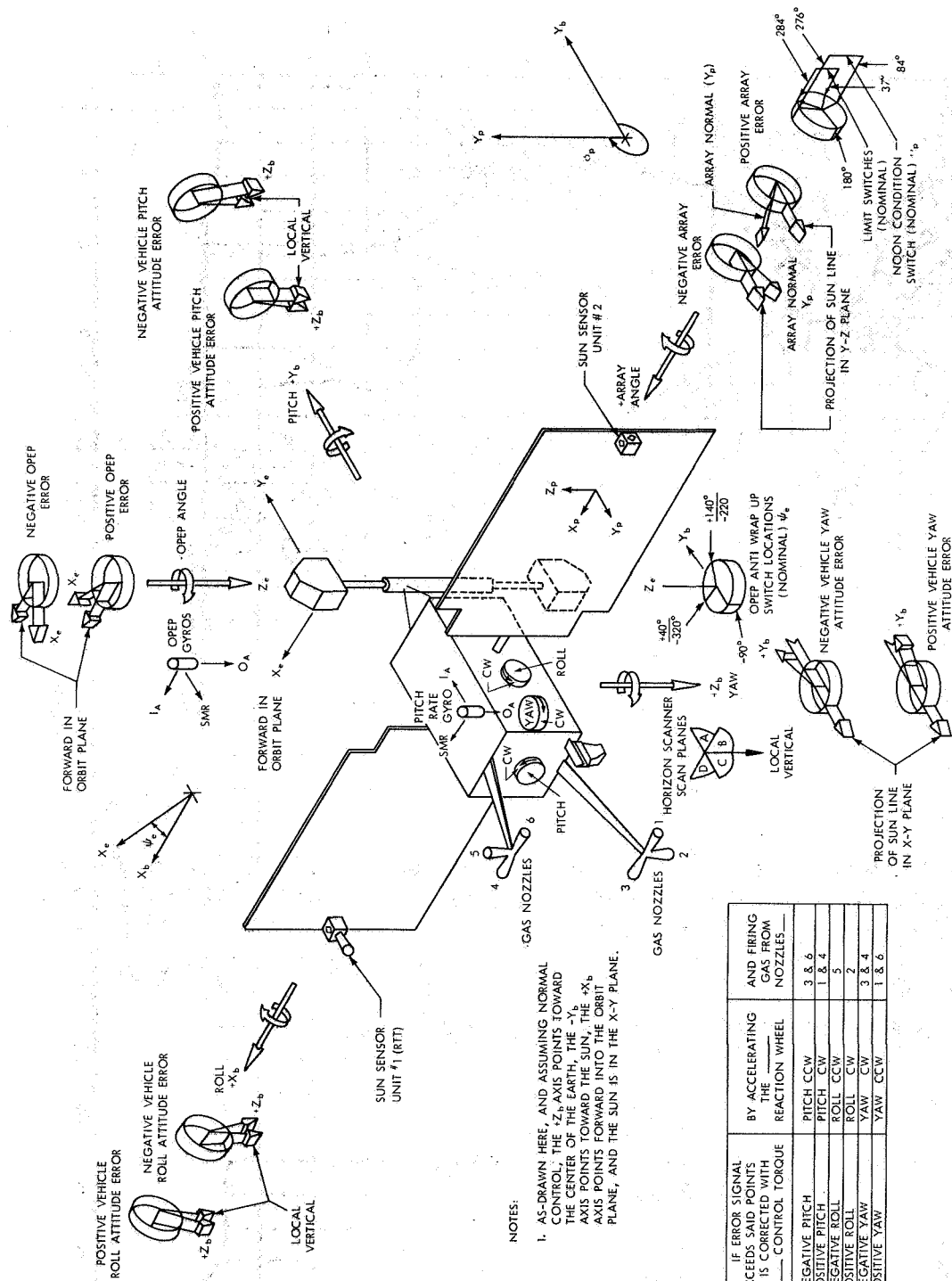


Figure 3—Orbital Subsatellite Plot—First Revolution



| FOR A VEHICLE ATTITUDE ERROR | IF ERROR SIGNAL EXCEEDS SAID POINTS IT IS CORRECTED WITH A ____ CONTROL TORQUE | BY ACCELERATING THE ____ REACTION WHEEL | AND FIRING GAS FROM NOZZLES ____ |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| POSITIVE PITCH | NEGATIVE PITCH | PITCH CCW | 3 & 6 |
| NEGATIVE PITCH | POSITIVE PITCH | PITCH CW | 1 & 4 |
| POSITIVE ROLL | NEGATIVE ROLL | ROLL CCW | 5 |
| NEGATIVE ROLL | POSITIVE ROLL | ROLL CW | 2 |
| POSITIVE YAW | NEGATIVE YAW | YAW CW | 3 & 4 |
| NEGATIVE YAW | POSITIVE YAW | YAW CCW | 1 & 6 |

Figure 4-OGO Spacecraft Coordinate Systems

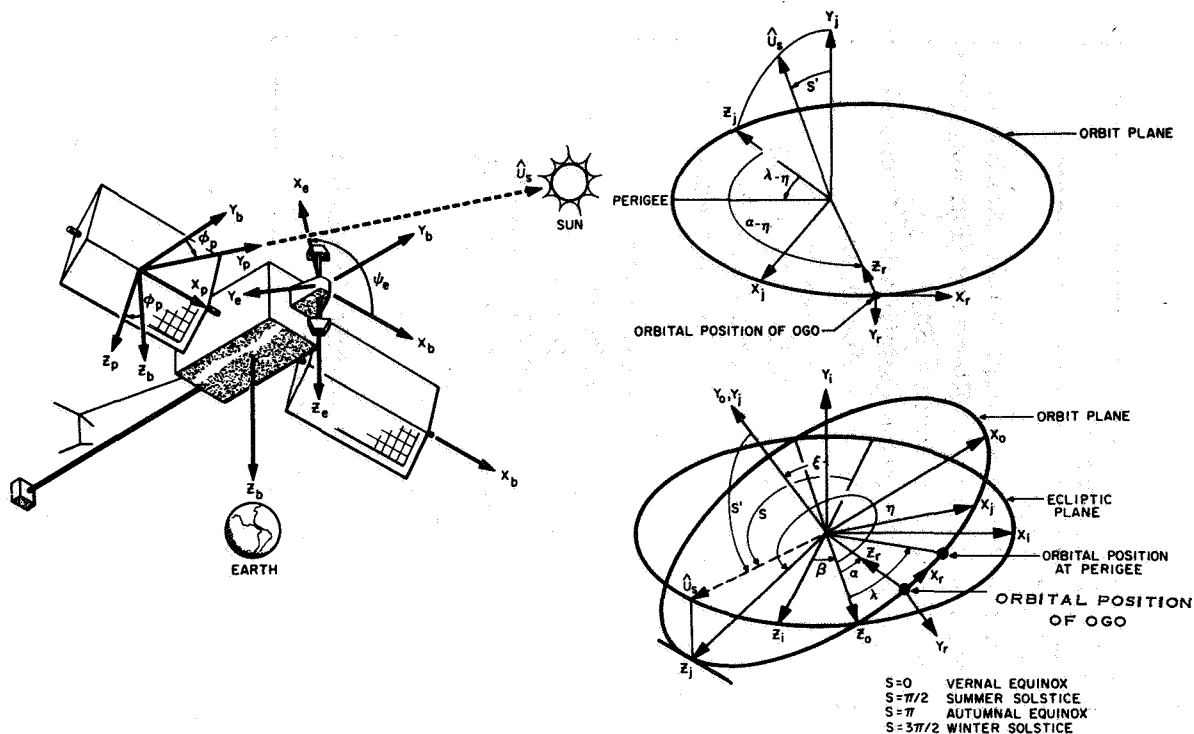


Figure 5-OGO Coordinate System

THE EXPERIMENTS

OGO-B will carry 20 experiments. Their general description and the cognizant scientist for each are listed in the table of Figure 6. Their location on the spacecraft is given in Figure 7.

SPACECRAFT TELEMETRY AND DATA-HANDLING

PCM Telemetry

OGO-B uses a split-phase PCM/PM digital telemetry system, in which each telemetry word contains 9 bits.

| Exp. No. | Experimenter | Affiliation | Experiment |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| 4901 | Anderson | Univ. of Calif. | Solar Protons |
| 4902 | Wolfe | Ames Research Center | Plasma Protons (Electrostatic Analyzer) |
| 4903 | Bridge | M. I. T. | Plasma Protons & Electrons (Faraday Cup) |
| 4904 | Cline | GSFC | Positrons and Gamma Rays |
| 4905 | Davis & Konradi | GSFC | Trapped Radiation (Scintillation Counter) |
| 4906 | McDonald & Ludwig | GSFC | Cosmic Ray Isotopic Abundance |
| 4907 | Simpson | Univ. of Chicago | Cosmic Ray Spectra & Fluxes |
| 4908 | Van Allen | State Univ. of Iowa | Trapped Radiation (Geiger Counters) |
| 4909 | Winkler | Univ. of Minnesota | Electron Spectra & Total Ionization |
| 4910 | Smith | JPL | Low Frequency Magnetic Field Variations |
| | Holzer | UCLA | |
| 4911 | Heppner | GSFC | Magnetic Field Measurements |
| 4912 | Sagalyn | AFCRL | Thermal Charged Particles |
| 4913 | Whipple | GSFC | Thermal Charged Particles |
| 4914 | Lawrence | NBS | Electron Density by RF Propagation |
| 4915 | Taylor | GSFC | Atmospheric Composition (1-45 AMU) |
| 4916 | Alexander | GSFC | Micron Dust Particles |
| 4917 | Helliwell | Stanford Univ. | VLF Noise & Propagation |
| 4918 | Haddock | Univ. of Michigan | Radio Astronomy |
| 4919 | Mange | USNRL | Geocoronal Lyman-Alpha Scattering |
| 4920 | Wolff | GSFC | Gegenschein Photometry |

Figure 6--Summary of OGO-B Experiments

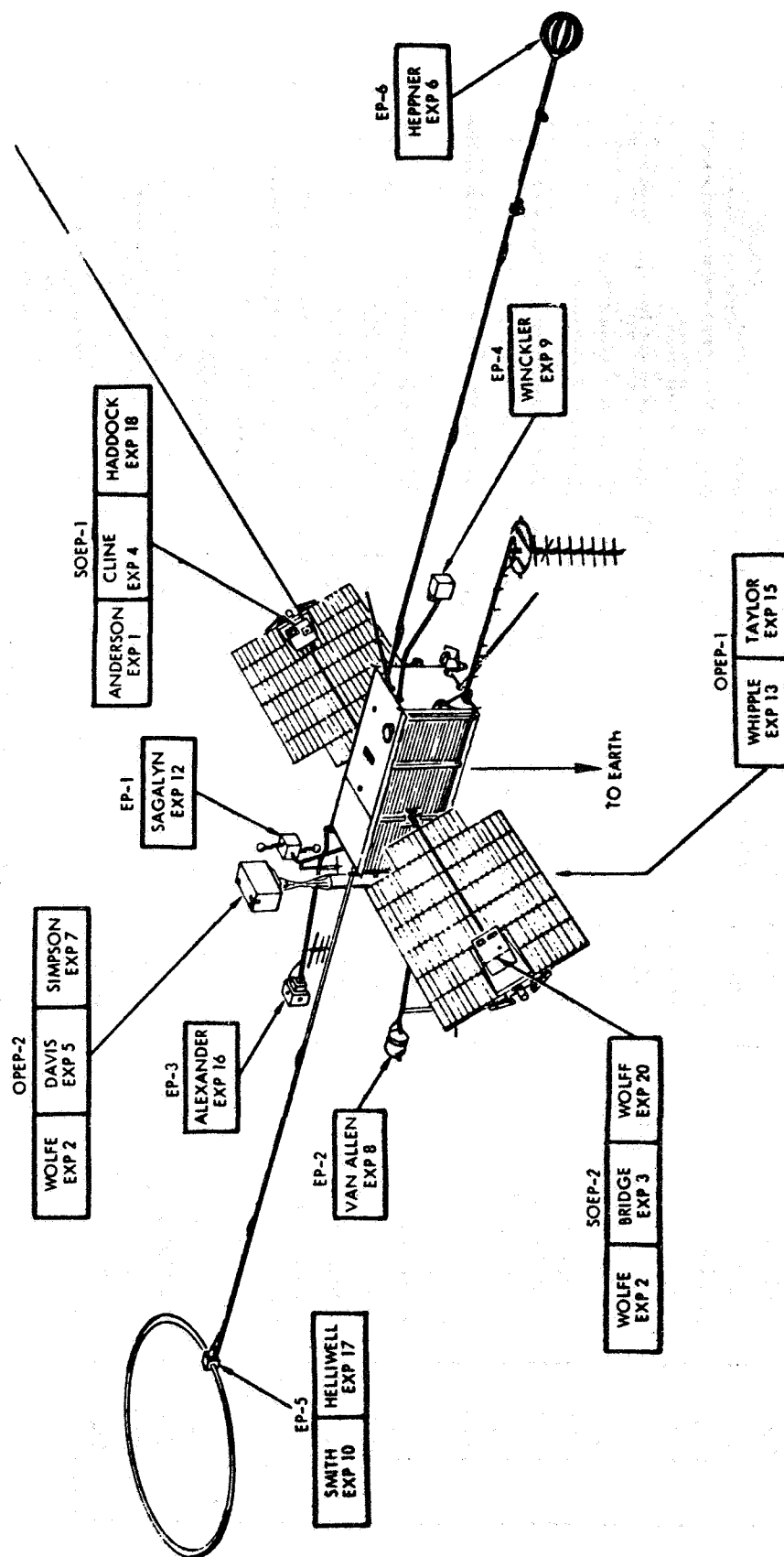


Figure 7-Experiment Mounting Locations

SPACECRAFT AND EXPERIMENT THERMISTOR LOCATION OGO-B

LEGEND

SPACECRAFT THERMISTORS

△ BASE PLATE MOUNT △ COMPONENT MOUNT

1. E1: SC3-1/600
2. E2: SC3-2/601
3. E28: SC3-82/675
4. E29: SC3-83/700
5. E30: SC3-84/725
6. E31: SC3-85/750
7. E32: SC3-86/775
8. E33: SC3-87/800
9. E34: SC3-88/825
10. E35: SC3-89/850
11. E36: SC3-90/875
12. E37: SC3-91/900
13. E38: SC3-92/925
14. E39: SC3-93/950
15. E40: SC3-94/975
16. E41: SC3-95/1000
17. E42: SC3-96/1025
18. E43: SC3-97/1050
19. E44: SC3-98/1075
20. E45: SC3-99/1100
21. E46: SC3-100/1125
22. E47: SC3-101/1150
23. E48: SC3-102/1175
24. E49: SC3-103/1200
25. E50: SC3-104/1225
26. E51: SC3-105/1250
27. A3: SC2-6/465
28. A33: SC3-98/741
29. A34: SC3-97/740
30. F17: SC3-86/725
31. F20: SC3-85/724
32. F21: SC3-84/723
33. F22: SC3-83/722
34. F23: SC3-82/721
35. F24: SC3-81/720
36. F25: SC3-80/719
37. F26: SC3-79/718
38. F27: SC3-78/717
39. F28: SC3-77/716
40. F29: SC3-76/715
41. F30: SC3-75/714
42. F31: SC3-74/713
43. F32: SC3-73/712
44. F33: SC3-72/711
45. F34: SC3-71/710
46. F35: SC3-70/709
47. F36: SC3-69/708
48. F37: SC3-68/707
49. F38: SC3-67/706
50. F39: SC3-66/705
51. F40: SC3-65/704
52. F41: SC3-64/703
53. F42: SC3-63/702
54. F43: SC3-62/701
55. F44: SC3-61/700
56. F45: SC3-60/699
57. F46: SC3-59/698
58. F47: SC3-58/697
59. F48: SC3-57/696
60. F49: SC3-56/695
61. F50: SC3-55/694
62. F51: SC3-54/693
63. F52: SC3-53/692
64. F53: SC3-52/691
65. F54: SC3-51/690
66. F55: SC3-50/689
67. F56: SC3-49/688
68. F57: SC3-48/687
69. F58: SC3-47/686
70. F59: SC3-46/685
71. F60: SC3-45/684
72. F61: SC3-44/683
73. F62: SC3-43/682
74. F63: SC3-42/681
75. F64: SC3-41/680
76. F65: SC3-40/679
77. F66: SC3-39/678
78. F67: SC3-38/677
79. F68: SC3-37/676
80. F69: SC3-36/675
81. F70: SC3-35/674
82. F71: SC3-34/673
83. F72: SC3-33/672
84. F73: SC3-32/671
85. F74: SC3-31/670
86. F75: SC3-30/669
87. F76: SC3-29/668
88. F77: SC3-28/667
89. F78: SC3-27/666
90. F79: SC3-26/665
91. F80: SC3-25/664
92. F81: SC3-24/663
93. F82: SC3-23/662
94. F83: SC3-22/661
95. F84: SC3-21/660
96. F85: SC3-20/659
97. F86: SC3-19/658
98. F87: SC3-18/657
99. F88: SC3-17/656
100. F89: SC3-16/655
101. F90: SC3-15/654
102. F91: SC3-14/653
103. F92: SC3-13/652
104. F93: SC3-12/651
105. F94: SC3-11/650
106. F95: SC3-10/649
107. F96: SC3-9/648
108. F97: SC3-8/647
109. F98: SC3-7/646
110. F99: SC3-6/645
111. F100: SC3-5/644
112. F101: SC3-4/643
113. F102: SC3-3/642
114. F103: SC3-2/641
115. F104: SC3-1/640
116. F105: SC3-0/639
117. F106: SC3-0/638
118. F107: SC3-0/637
119. F108: SC3-0/636
120. F109: SC3-0/635
121. F110: SC3-0/634
122. F111: SC3-0/633
123. F112: SC3-0/632
124. F113: SC3-0/631
125. F114: SC3-0/630
126. F115: SC3-0/629
127. F116: SC3-0/628
128. F117: SC3-0/627
129. F118: SC3-0/626
130. F119: SC3-0/625
131. F120: SC3-0/624
132. F121: SC3-0/623
133. F122: SC3-0/622
134. F123: SC3-0/621
135. F124: SC3-0/620
136. F125: SC3-0/619
137. F126: SC3-0/618
138. F127: SC3-0/617
139. F128: SC3-0/616
140. F129: SC3-0/615
141. F130: SC3-0/614
142. F131: SC3-0/613
143. F132: SC3-0/612
144. F133: SC3-0/611
145. F134: SC3-0/610
146. F135: SC3-0/609
147. F136: SC3-0/608
148. F137: SC3-0/607
149. F138: SC3-0/606
150. F139: SC3-0/605
151. F140: SC3-0/604
152. F141: SC3-0/603
153. F142: SC3-0/602
154. F143: SC3-0/601
155. F144: SC3-0/600
156. F145: SC3-0/599
157. F146: SC3-0/598
158. F147: SC3-0/597
159. F148: SC3-0/596
160. F149: SC3-0/595
161. F150: SC3-0/594
162. F151: SC3-0/593
163. F152: SC3-0/592
164. F153: SC3-0/591
165. F154: SC3-0/590
166. F155: SC3-0/589
167. F156: SC3-0/588
168. F157: SC3-0/587
169. F158: SC3-0/586
170. F159: SC3-0/585
171. F160: SC3-0/584
172. F161: SC3-0/583
173. F162: SC3-0/582
174. F163: SC3-0/581
175. F164: SC3-0/580
176. F165: SC3-0/579
177. F166: SC3-0/578
178. F167: SC3-0/577
179. F168: SC3-0/576
180. F169: SC3-0/575
181. F170: SC3-0/574
182. F171: SC3-0/573
183. F172: SC3-0/572
184. F173: SC3-0/571
185. F174: SC3-0/570
186. F175: SC3-0/569
187. F176: SC3-0/568
188. F177: SC3-0/567
189. F178: SC3-0/566
190. F179: SC3-0/565
191. F180: SC3-0/564
192. F181: SC3-0/563
193. F182: SC3-0/562
194. F183: SC3-0/561
195. F184: SC3-0/560
196. F185: SC3-0/559
197. F186: SC3-0/558
198. F187: SC3-0/557
199. F188: SC3-0/556
200. F189: SC3-0/555
201. F190: SC3-0/554
202. F191: SC3-0/553
203. F192: SC3-0/552
204. F193: SC3-0/551
205. F194: SC3-0/550
206. F195: SC3-0/549
207. F196: SC3-0/548
208. F197: SC3-0/547
209. F198: SC3-0/546
210. F199: SC3-0/545
211. F200: SC3-0/544
212. F201: SC3-0/543
213. F202: SC3-0/542
214. F203: SC3-0/541
215. F204: SC3-0/540
216. F205: SC3-0/539
217. F206: SC3-0/538
218. F207: SC3-0/537
219. F208: SC3-0/536
220. F209: SC3-0/535
221. F210: SC3-0/534
222. F211: SC3-0/533
223. F212: SC3-0/532
224. F213: SC3-0/531
225. F214: SC3-0/530
226. F215: SC3-0/529
227. F216: SC3-0/528
228. F217: SC3-0/527
229. F218: SC3-0/526
230. F219: SC3-0/525
231. F220: SC3-0/524
232. F221: SC3-0/523
233. F222: SC3-0/522
234. F223: SC3-0/521
235. F224: SC3-0/520
236. F225: SC3-0/519
237. F226: SC3-0/518
238. F227: SC3-0/517
239. F228: SC3-0/516
240. F229: SC3-0/515
241. F230: SC3-0/514
242. F231: SC3-0/513
243. F232: SC3-0/512
244. F233: SC3-0/511
245. F234: SC3-0/510
246. F235: SC3-0/509
247. F236: SC3-0/508
248. F237: SC3-0/507
249. F238: SC3-0/506
250. F239: SC3-0/505
251. F240: SC3-0/504
252. F241: SC3-0/503
253. F242: SC3-0/502
254. F243: SC3-0/501
255. F244: SC3-0/500
256. F245: SC3-0/499
257. F246: SC3-0/498
258. F247: SC3-0/497
259. F248: SC3-0/496
260. F249: SC3-0/495
261. F250: SC3-0/494
262. F251: SC3-0/493
263. F252: SC3-0/492
264. F253: SC3-0/491
265. F254: SC3-0/490
266. F255: SC3-0/489
267. F256: SC3-0/488
268. F257: SC3-0/487
269. F258: SC3-0/486
270. F259: SC3-0/485
271. F260: SC3-0/484
272. F261: SC3-0/483
273. F262: SC3-0/482
274. F263: SC3-0/481
275. F264: SC3-0/480
276. F265: SC3-0/479
277. F266: SC3-0/478
278. F267: SC3-0/477
279. F268: SC3-0/476
280. F269: SC3-0/475
281. F270: SC3-0/474
282. F271: SC3-0/473
283. F272: SC3-0/472
284. F273: SC3-0/471
285. F274: SC3-0/470
286. F275: SC3-0/469
287. F276: SC3-0/468
288. F277: SC3-0/467
289. F278: SC3-0/466
290. F279: SC3-0/465
291. F280: SC3-0/464
292. F281: SC3-0/463
293. F282: SC3-0/462
294. F283: SC3-0/461
295. F284: SC3-0/460
296. F285: SC3-0/459
297. F286: SC3-0/458
298. F287: SC3-0/457
299. F288: SC3-0/456
300. F289: SC3-0/455
301. F290: SC3-0/454
302. F291: SC3-0/453
303. F292: SC3-0/452
304. F293: SC3-0/451
305. F294: SC3-0/450
306. F295: SC3-0/449
307. F296: SC3-0/448
308. F297: SC3-0/447
309. F298: SC3-0/446
310. F299: SC3-0/445
311. F300: SC3-0/444
312. F301: SC3-0/443
313. F302: SC3-0/442
314. F303: SC3-0/441
315. F304: SC3-0/440
316. F305: SC3-0/439
317. F306: SC3-0/438
318. F307: SC3-0/437
319. F308: SC3-0/436
320. F309: SC3-0/435
321. F310: SC3-0/434
322. F311: SC3-0/433
323. F312: SC3-0/432
324. F313: SC3-0/431
325. F314: SC3-0/430
326. F315: SC3-0/429
327. F316: SC3-0/428
328. F317: SC3-0/427
329. F318: SC3-0/426
330. F319: SC3-0/425
331. F320: SC3-0/424
332. F321: SC3-0/423
333. F322: SC3-0/422
334. F323: SC3-0/421
335. F324: SC3-0/420
336. F325: SC3-0/419
337. F326: SC3-0/418
338. F327: SC3-0/417
339. F328: SC3-0/416
340. F329: SC3-0/415
341. F330: SC3-0/414
342. F331: SC3-0/413
343. F332: SC3-0/412
344. F333: SC3-0/411
345. F334: SC3-0/410
346. F335: SC3-0/409
347. F336: SC3-0/408
348. F337: SC3-0/407
349. F338: SC3-0/406
350. F339: SC3-0/405
351. F340: SC3-0/404
352. F341: SC3-0/403
353. F342: SC3-0/402
354. F343: SC3-0/401
355. F344: SC3-0/400
356. F345: SC3-0/399
357. F346: SC3-0/398
358. F347: SC3-0/397
359. F348: SC3-0/396
360. F349: SC3-0/395
361. F350: SC3-0/394
362. F351: SC3-0/393
363. F352: SC3-0/392
364. F353: SC3-0/391
365. F354: SC3-0/390
366. F355: SC3-0/389
367. F356: SC3-0/388
368. F357: SC3-0/387
369. F358: SC3-0/386
370. F359: SC3-0/385
371. F360: SC3-0/384
372. F361: SC3-0/383
373. F362: SC3-0/382
374. F363: SC3-0/381
375. F364: SC3-0/380
376. F365: SC3-0/379
377. F366: SC3-0/378
378. F367: SC3-0/377
379. F368: SC3-0/376
380. F369: SC3-0/375
381. F370: SC3-0/374
382. F371: SC3-0/373
383. F372: SC3-0/372
384. F373: SC3-0/371
385. F374: SC3-0/370
386. F375: SC3-0/369
387. F376: SC3-0/368
388. F377: SC3-0/367
389. F378: SC3-0/366
390. F379: SC3-0/365
391. F380: SC3-0/364
392. F381: SC3-0/363
393. F382: SC3-0/362
394. F383: SC3-0/361
395. F384: SC3-0/360
396. F385: SC3-0/359
397. F386: SC3-0/358
398. F387: SC3-0/357
399. F388: SC3-0/356
400. F389: SC3-0/355
401. F390: SC3-0/354
402. F391: SC3-0/353
403. F392: SC3-0/352
404. F393: SC3-0/351
405. F394: SC3-0/350
406. F395: SC3-0/349
407. F396: SC3-0/348
408. F397: SC3-0/347
409. F398: SC3-0/346
410. F399: SC3-0/345
411. F400: SC3-0/344
412. F401: SC3-0/343
413. F402: SC3-0/342
414. F403: SC3-0/341
415. F404: SC3-0/340
416. F405: SC3-0/339
417. F406: SC3-0/338
418. F407: SC3-0/337
419. F408: SC3-0/336
420. F409: SC3-0/335
421. F410: SC3-0/334
422. F411: SC3-0/333
423. F412: SC3-0/332
424. F413: SC3-0/331
425. F414: SC3-0/330
426. F415: SC3-0/329
427. F416: SC3-0/328
428. F417: SC3-0/327
429. F418: SC3-0/326
430. F419: SC3-0/325
431. F420: SC3-0/324
432. F421: SC3-0/323
433. F422: SC3-0/322
434. F423: SC3-0/321
435. F424: SC3-0/320
436. F425: SC3-0/319
437. F426: SC3-0/318
438. F427: SC3-0/317
439. F428: SC3-0/316
440. F429: SC3-0/315
441. F430: SC3-0/314
442. F431: SC3-0/313
443. F432: SC3-0/312
444. F433: SC3-0/311
445. F434: SC3-0/310
446. F435: SC3-0/309
447. F436: SC3-0/308
448. F437: SC3-0/307
449. F438: SC3-0/306
450. F439: SC3-0/305
451. F440: SC3-0/304
452. F441: SC3-0/303
453. F442: SC3-0/302
454. F443: SC3-0/301
455. F444: SC3-0/300
456. F445: SC3-0/299
457. F446: SC3-0/298
458. F447: SC3-0/297
459. F448: SC3-0/296
460. F449: SC3-0/295
461. F450: SC3-0/294
462. F451: SC3-0/293
463. F452: SC3-0/292
464. F453: SC3-0/291
465. F454: SC3-0/290
466. F455: SC3-0/289
467. F456: SC3-0/288
468. F457: SC3-0/287
469. F458: SC3-0/286
470. F459: SC3-0/285
471. F460: SC3-0/284
472. F461: SC3-0/283
473. F462: SC3-0/282
474. F463: SC3-0/281
475. F464: SC3-0/280
476. F465: SC3-0/279
477. F466: SC3-0/278
478. F467: SC3-0/277
479. F468: SC3-0/276
480. F469: SC3-0/275
481. F470: SC3-0/274
482. F471: SC3-0/273
483. F472: SC3-0/272
484. F473: SC3-0/271
485. F474: SC3-0/270
486. F475: SC3-0/269
487. F476: SC3-0/268
488. F477: SC3-0/267
489. F478: SC3-0/266
490. F479: SC3-0/265
491. F480: SC3-0/264
492. F481: SC3-0/263
493. F482: SC3-0/262
494. F483: SC3-0/261
495. F484: SC3-0/260
496. F485: SC3-0/259
497. F486: SC3-0/258
498. F487: SC3-0/257
499. F488: SC3-0/256
500. F489: SC3-0/255
501. F490: SC3-0/254
502. F491: SC3-0/253
503. F492: SC3-0/252
504. F493: SC3-0/251
505. F494: SC3-0/250
506. F495: SC3-0/249
507. F496: SC3-0/248
508. F497: SC3-0/247
509. F498: SC3-0/246
510. F499: SC3-0/245
511. F500: SC3-0/244
512. F501: SC3-0/243
513. F502: SC3-0/242
514. F503: SC3-0/241
515. F504: SC3-0/240
516. F505: SC3-0/239
517. F506: SC3-0/238
518. F507: SC3-0/237
519. F508: SC3-0/236
520. F509: SC3-0/235
521. F510: SC3-0/234
522. F511: SC3-0/233
523. F512: SC3-0/232
524. F513: SC3-0/231
525. F514: SC3-0/230
526. F515: SC3-0/229
527. F516: SC3-0/228
528. F517: SC3-0/227
529. F518: SC3-0/226
530. F519: SC3-0/225
531. F520: SC3-0/224
532. F521: SC3-0/223
533. F522: SC

PARTICIPATING EXPERIMENTERS

INTRODUCTION

The primary objective of the Observatory is the successful fulfillment of the scientific mission as defined by the objectives of the experiments. The highly elliptical OGO-B orbit allows the Observatory to traverse the radiation belts and to make a series of geophysical measurements from the region near the earth and through the magnetosphere to interplanetary space. The payload consists of 20 experiments designed for the study of charged particles, measurement of magnetic fields, and observation of various ionospheric and radio-astronomical phenomena.

EXPERIMENTS

A brief description of scientific objectives and detection devices of each of the twenty experiments is presented in the following paragraphs. Included is the principal experimenter and his affiliation. The experiment numbers shown were arbitrarily assigned during the initial phases of the program purely for identification and convenience in referencing and in no way indicate priority or relative importance.

Solar Protons (Experiment No. 1)

Dr. K. A. Anderson
University of California
Berkeley, California

The primary objective of this experiment is to measure the energy spectrum and intensity of solar protons with energies between 2 Mev and 100 Mev. A measure of the spatial inhomogeneities and time variations of the solar proton flux and fluxes attributable to solar flares will also be obtained. The sensor is a solar oriented scintillation counter. Both the pulse height output of the counter, which is a measure of the energy of impinging protons absorbed in the scintillation crystal, and the pulse count are monitored by the telemetry.

Plasma Protons (Electrostatic Analyzer) (Experiment No. 2)

Dr. J. H. Wolfe
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

This experiment measures the flux and energy spectrum of protons in the energy range from 100 ev to 20 Kev. Three electrostatic analyzers are utilized, with two oriented into the orbital plane and one solar oriented. Each analyzer consists of two closely spaced hemispherical conducting plates which, when charged, exert a coulomb force on charged particles between the plates. Thus, only particles with the correct charge to mass ratio and energy for a given electric field are admitted to a collector after deflection by the plates. A differential energy spectrum is obtained by varying the electric field. Further, the solar oriented analyzer is equipped with deflection plates and four electrometer tubes in such a manner as to provide information concerning the direction of the incoming flux relative to the sun-vehicle line and local magnetic field line.

Plasma Protons and Electrons (Faraday Cup) (Experiment No. 3)

Dr. H. J. Bridge
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge, Massachusetts

This experiment consists of two separate but closely related experiments designed to measure plasma properties, with primary concern directed to properties, of the interplanetary medium and the earth's magnetosphere. Plasma proton flux, energy spectrum from 10 ev to 10 Kev, and direction are measured by the Faraday Cup oriented along the satellite-sun vector. A Faraday Cup contains several grids biased with a stepping voltage to allow only particles of the correct sign and with energy greater than the retarding potential to impinge on a collector. Direction is determined by the relative outputs of three collectors arranged within the cup. Plasma electron flux and the energy spectrum within the range 25 ev to 2 Kev are measured by a Faraday cup mounted on the spacecraft earth facing door. Additional scientific objectives include measurements of the temporal and spatial variations of the above quantities and correlation of all data with magnetic field measurements.

Positron Search and Gamma Rays (Experiment No. 4)

Dr. T. L. Cline
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

This experiment will investigate the possible existence of low-energy positrons trapped in a permanent or transitory manner in the radiation belts, and the possible arrival of low-energy solar or interplanetary positrons at the edge

of the magnetosphere. Also, the flux and spectrum of solar gamma rays will be measured. Instrumentation consists of a multiple scintillation counter-photo-multiplier tube device oriented toward the sun. Positrons are detected by the coincidence- and anti-coincidence logic of the detector system in the detection of gamma rays produced by the positron annihilation reaction:



Trapped Radiation (Scintillation Counter) (Experiment No. 5)

Mr. L. R. Davis & A. Konradi
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

A study of geomagnetically trapped electrons and protons will be provided by this experiment. Specifically, the directional intensity of protons, the directional energy flux of electrons, and the absorption curves of these particles will be determined by an ion-electron phosphor scintillation detector located behind a stepping variable absorption wheel. The detector is mounted in an orbital plane experiment package and upon ground command can scan ± 110 degrees relative to the spacecraft velocity vector. This scanning technique allows the particle pitch angle distribution to be measured directly. Studies of the above parameters should provide further clarification of such problems as particle lifetimes and the processes by which trapped particles are lost.

Isotopic Abundance and Galactic Cosmic Rays (Experiment No. 6)

Dr. F. B. McDonald and Dr. G. H. Ludwig
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

This experiment utilizes two separate sensing devices: a dE/dX vs. E scintillation telescope for isotopic abundance measurements and a Geiger counter triaxial telescope. The primary objectives are to measure the flux, charge, and energy of primary cosmic radiation. The dE/dX vs. E scintillation counter provides a knowledge of the energy of a particle and its rate of energy loss, which enables the particle to be identified. Two major objectives are (1) a determination of the amount of interstellar material through which primary cosmic rays have passed, and (2) a study of the various forms of modulation of hydrogen and helium nuclei. The triaxial telescope is designed primarily as a monitor of the background cosmic ray intensity above the earth's atmosphere. A secondary objective is the study of the charge and energy spectra of cosmic rays produced by the sun.

Cosmic Ray Spectra and Fluxes (Experiment No. 7)

Dr. J. A. Simpson
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois

The scientific objectives of this experiment are to measure the intensity and energy distribution of high energy cosmic rays in the range 0.3 Mev to 4 Bev/nucleon. The origin of galactic cosmic rays, acceleration mechanisms, and radiation modulation from interplanetary magnetic fields are of primary interest. In addition to protons and alpha particles, measurements will also be made of the heavier cosmic ray constituents, such as lithium, beryllium, boron and oxygen. Detection is provided by a dE/dX vs. E scintillation device, solid-state detectors, and PM tubes mechanized so as to provide information defining the charge, mass, and energy of the particles as well as the acceptance angle.

Trapped Radiation (Geiger Counters) (Experiment No. 8)

Dr. J. A. Van Allen
State University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa

The objectives of this experiment are to study the absolute intensity and energy spectrum of geomagnetically trapped electrons and protons in the energy range from 40 Kev to 3 Mev as a function of position and time. This study is a continuing effort to improve the observational foundations for understanding the dynamics of the trapped particles and their relationship to aurorae, magnetic storms and ionospheric perturbations. While the Observatory is near apogee, a study of the passage of energetic particles through interplanetary space will also be provided. The experiment detector is comprised of one omnidirectional Geiger tube and six Geiger tubes mounted in groups of three on mutually perpendicular axes. Thus, in addition to energy measurements, directionality is also provided by noting the difference in count rates from identically shielded tubes.

Electron Spectra and Total Ionization (Experiment No. 9)

Dr. J. R. Winckler
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota

An electron spectrometer is utilized by this experiment to measure the electron energy spectra in the 50 Kev to 4 Mev range in the Van Allen radiation

zone. The electrometer is a swept field magnetic spectrograph with a scintillator-photomultiplier arrangement constituting the electron detector. Simultaneously, an ionization chamber measures the intensity of the total ionizing radiation. The experiment assists in the study of the injection, trapping, and loss mechanisms acting in the earth's radiation belts.

Low Frequency Magnetic Field Variations (Experiment No. 10)

Dr. E. J. Smith
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Pasadena, California

Dr. R. E. Holzer
University of California
Los Angeles, California

The scientific objectives of this experiment are to investigate the nature of extremely low-frequency (0.01 cps to 3 kc) fluctuations in the terrestrial geomagnetic field, in the interplanetary field, the interface, and to investigate the relationship between the observed fluctuations in these three regions of space and the simultaneous variations at the earth's surface. Sufficient data may be obtained to furnish information relative to trapped particle acceleration mechanisms and hydromagnetic wave propagation. The magnetometer is composed of three search coils mounted mutually orthogonally and situated at the end of one of the spacecraft long booms. On an attitude-stabilized spacecraft such as OGO-B, this type of magnetometer is insensitive to fixed (dc) magnetic fields.

Magnetic Field Strength and Direction (Experiment No. 11)

Dr. J. P. Heppner
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

A combination of component flux-gate sensors and a rubidium-vapor magnetometer is employed to provide comprehensive magnetic field measurements. The objectives are to accurately measure the interaction of solar and geomagnetic field phenomena, to measure the local field sources such as ring currents, to study the rapid field fluctuations with frequency ranges covering at least four orders of magnitude, and to provide charts and mathematical descriptions for the International World Magnetic Field Survey. The flux-gate sensors are triaxially mounted to measure both the sense and magnitude of the ambient magnetic field within a range of ± 500 gamma. The rubidium-vapor magnetometer is a duo dual-cell system with an output frequency proportional to the magnitude of the magnetic field. The range of the vapor magnetometer is from approximately 3 gamma to 0.14 gauss. The experiment is located on one of the long booms.

Thermal Charged Particles (Experiment No. 12)

Dr. R. C. Sagalyn
Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratory
Bedford, Massachusetts

The purpose of this experiment is to measure the flux and energy distributions of electrons and positive ions in the thermal energy range of 0.2 ev to 1 Kev. Further, the spacecraft potential with respect to the undisturbed plasma field will be measured. A spherical electron trap and a spherical ion trap, both of which are mesh balls surrounding collectors, are the sensing devices. Sweeping and stepping potentials are applied to the periphery of the balls to establish retarding potentials and thus analyze the energy of particles reaching the collectors.

Thermal Charged Particles (Experiment No. 13)

Dr. E. C. Whipple
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

The objectives of this experiment are to obtain the densities and energy distributions of both negative and positive ions in the low energy or thermal ranges throughout the Observatory orbit. In addition to densities and temperatures, ion masses and the flux and directions of quasi-energetic particle beams will also be measured. From analysis of the above parameters, the polarity and magnitude of the spacecraft potential will be obtained. The sensor is oriented into the Observatory orbital plane and consists of a planar ion trap which separates particles according to their polarity and energy by a retarding potential technique.

Electron Density by RF Propagation (Experiment No. 14)

Mr. R. S. Lawrence
National Bureau of Standards
Boulder, Colorado

This experiment measures the electron density along the propagation path of signals transmitted from the Observatory to ground stations. The Doppler shift and Faraday rotation of two coherent frequencies (40 and 360 Mc) transmitted from the Observatory are measured by ground stations situated around the earth. Both frequencies are phase modulated by 20 kc and 200 kc sine waves.

Atmospheric Composition (1-45 AMU) (Experiment No. 15)

Mr. H. A. Taylor
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

The objective of this experiment is to measure the positive ion composition between one and 45 atomic mass units throughout the Observatory orbit. The instruments used are Bennett r-f mass spectrometers oriented into the orbital plane. This type of spectrometer utilizes retarding a-c and d-c fields to exclude ions not satisfying the velocity and phase conditions established by the fields from reaching an ion detector. Resolution is 1 AMU. To provide greater sensitivity, two separate spectrometers are used, one sensitive to 1-6 AMU ions and the other to 7-45 AMU ions.

Micron Dust Particles (Experiment No. 16)

Mr. W. M. Alexander
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

The objective of this experiment is to measure the mass, velocity, directionality, intensity, and time and spatial variations in the micrometeorite flux throughout the Observatory orbit. Four similar sensors accept particles from four different directions relative to the Observatory coordinate system. A plasma cloud/clocking/microphonic sensor arrangement yields the desired parameters.

VLF Noise and Propagation (Experiment No. 17)

Dr. R. A. Helliwell
Stanford University
Stanford, California

This experiment will increase the overall understanding of the VLF phenomena in the earth's magnetosphere. The phenomena to be studied include the terrestrial noise produced from such atmospheric phenomena as lightning noise, VLF emissions produced by solar particles and of general extraterrestrial origin, and the propagation of VLF signals from low frequency ground stations. A 0.2 to 100 kc receiver with a circular antenna erected in orbit provides the Observatory instrumentation. Much of the data will be compared with ground observations.

Radio Astronomy (Experiment No. 18)

Dr. F. T. Haddock
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan

The prime objective of this experiment is to investigate the dynamic radio spectrum of solar and jovian (Jupiter) radio-noise bursts and galactic emissions. The investigations cover the frequency range from 2 to 4 Mc by a receiver with automatic repetitive tuning. The primary time of interest is the first few minutes subsequent to a solar flare. During this time, the frequency drift rate, bandwidth, and duration of the fastdrift solar bursts will be observed.

Geocoronal Lyman-Alpha Scattering (Experiment No. 19)

Dr. P. W. Mange
Naval Research Laboratory
Washington, D. C.

The objective of this experiment is to measure the intensity of Lyman-alpha radiation (1216A) and locate the scattering layer. This wavelength is the fundamental resonance line of neutral hydrogen and could therefore provide a measure of the neutral hydrogen density in the interplanetary medium. Instrumentation consists of four ion chambers sensitive to the Lyman-alpha wavelength. The chambers are mounted on the anti-earth side of the Observatory.

Gegenschein Photometry (Experiment No. 20)

Dr. C. L. Wolff
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

A scanning image dissector is employed by this experiment to obtain images of the sky in the antisolar direction. The Gegenschein (counterglow) originates from back-scattered sunlight from particles in space. Some information relative to the nature of the scattering medium, such as whether gas or dust and whether the medium is collective or dispersed, will also be obtained.

Bit rates in use during real-time transmissions will be 64, 8 or 1 kilobits per second. On-board tape-recorders will record data at 1 kilobit per second. Playback of tape-recorded data will be at a transmission rate of 64 kilobits per second.

EGO carries two redundant Equipment Groups for data handling, termed EG1 and EG2. Normally EG1 will handle data for real-time transmission and EG2 will handle data being recorded on-board the spacecraft. Their functions can be switched upon command from the ground if required. As in some cases with OGO-A, if a specific data format is in use with EG1, that same data format may experience a change in telemetry channel assignments when used with EG2.

One frame of telemetry data will consist of 128 9-bit words. Twelve words of the frame will contain as fixed inputs: the frame sync pattern, the spacecraft clock readout, spacecraft data handling status words, and sampling of the three spacecraft subcommutators. Assignment of data outputs to the remaining words of the 128-word frame will vary in format according to whether the outputs are supplied in the spacecraft Main Frame mode, in one of the 32 Flexible Format modes or in the Accelerated Subcommutator Mode. The Main Frame commutator assigns outputs to the 128-word frame from all experiments except 4914 which does not use the S/C PCM data format. Selection of one of the Flexible Format modes, made by ground command only, will replace Main Frame assignments and assign outputs from the spacecraft subcommutators to the 128-word frame. Selection of a flexible format for assigning outputs to the 128-word frame in effect results in super-commutation of subcomm outputs in the main frame. Selection of the Accelerated Subcommutator mode, obtained by ground command, will assign subsystem outputs from spacecraft subcommutator #2 (Channel 98) to the 116 non-fixed words of the frame. The format for the Main Frame mode is given as Figures 8 and 9. The format corresponding to the Accelerated Subsystems commutator is the same as that given in Figure 18 for spacecraft subcommutator #2 with the exception that channels 97, 98, 99 become "frozen" to a constant and that words 1-3, 33-35, and 65-67, respectively contain the normally fixed inputs of frame sync, spacecraft clock, and data-handling status.

Recording of data onto the on-board tape recorders may occur simultaneously with real time transmissions. Data is recorded on tape recorders 1 & 2, normally under control of Equipment Group 2. Recording takes place at a rate of 1 kilobit per second and play back at a rate of 64 kilobits per second. When recording at the 1 kilobit rate, one tape recorder will become full in 12 hours. Recording onto the next recorder will begin automatically. Upon ground command real time transmissions will be interrupted, tape recorders automatically dumped, and an automatic return made to simultaneous recording and real time transmission. Tape recorded data will be played back to ground acquisition stations in a reversed time sequence with tape recorder #1 dumped first and playing the data out in a direction opposite to that in which recording took place, being immediately followed by tape recorder #2. (While tape recorder #1 is being played back, tape recorder #2 continues to record. It is therefore possible to obtain continuous data coverage for the lifetime of the S/C.)

OGO-5 MAIN TELEMETRY FORMAT EQUIPMENT GROUP 1

| HORIZONTAL MATRIX LINES | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| R11 | SYNC WORD #1 | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| | SYNC WORD #2 | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| R12 | SYNC WORD #3 | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| | SYNC WORD #4 | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| R13 | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| R14 | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| R15 | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| R16 | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| R17 | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| R18 | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |
| | ACCUMULATED TIME (SECS) | 000 | 001 | 002 | 003 | 004 | 005 | 006 | 007 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 011 | 012 | 013 | 014 | 015 | 016 |

△ THE 2ND BIT IS A 2ND UPDATE

Figure 8--Main Telemetry Format EG 1

FLEX FORMAT, SUBCOM, AND TELEMETRY WORD TIE-IN

| FF GATE NO | TLM WORD | SUBCOM NUMBER AND WORD SLOT | FLEX FORMAT NOS. |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | D10 | SC2-47 | 1 2 4 9 11 13 15 16 |
| 2 | D10 | SC2-47 | 1 2 4 9 11 15 28 29 |
| 3 | GROUND | | 1 4 9 11 14 15 16 28 |
| 4 | B11 | NONE | 1 4 9 11 15 28 30 32 |
| 5 | F40 | SC2-10,42,74,106 | 3 4 10 11 13 15 16 28 32 |
| 6 | B12 | NONE | 3 4 10 11 15 28 29 32 |
| 7 | A7 | SC2-41,105 | 3 4 10 11 14 15 16 28 32 |
| 8 | A10 | SC2-23 | 3 4 10 11 15 28 30 32 |
| 9 | A11 | SC2-24 | 5 6 8 9 11 12 13 16 31 32 |
| 10 | A4 | SC2-25,89 | 5 6 8 9 11 12 29 31 32 |
| 11 | A5 | SC2-26,90 | 5 8 9 11 12 14 16 31 32 |
| 12 | B13 | NONE | 5 8 9 11 12 30 31 32 |
| 13 | B14 | NONE | 7 8 10 11 12 13 16 31 32 |
| 14 | B1 | SC3-9,73 | 7 8 10 11 12 29 31 32 |
| 15 | A17 | SC2-50,114 | 7 8 10 11 12 14 16 31 32 |
| 16 | A18 | SC2-51,115 | 7 8 10 11 12 30 31 32 |
| 17 | A19 | SC2-52,116 | 12 13 15 16 17 18 20 25 27 32 |
| 18 | A20 | SC2-53,116 | 12 15 17 18 20 25 27 29 32 |
| 19 | A21 | SC2-12,28,44,60,76,92,108,124 | 12 14 15 16 17 20 25 27 32 |
| 20 | A22 | SC2-13,29,45,61,77,93,109,125 | 12 15 17 20 25 27 30 32 |
| 21 | A23 | SC2-54,118 | 12 13 15 16 19 20 26 27 32 |
| 22 | A24 | SC2-55,119 | 12 15 19 20 26 27 29 32 |
| 23 | B2 | SC3-10,74 | 12 14 15 16 19 20 26 27 32 |
| 24 | B3 | SC3-11,75 | 12 15 19 20 26 27 30 32 |
| 25 | B4 | SC3-12,76 | 13 16 21 22 24 25 27 28 31 32 |
| 26 | A31 | SC2-11,43,75,107 | 21 22 24 25 27 28 29 31 32 |
| 27 | B5 | SC3-13,77 | 14 16 21 24 25 27 28 31 32 |
| 28 | B6 | SC3-15,79 | 21 24 25 27 28 30 31 32 |
| 29 | B7 | SC3-16,80 | 13 16 23 24 26 27 28 31 32 |
| 30 | B8 | NONE | 21 23 24 26 27 28 29 31 32 |
| 31 | B9 | NONE | 14 16 23 24 26 27 28 31 32 |
| 32 | B10 | NONE | 21 23 24 26 27 28 30 31 32 |

Figure 10—Flexible Format, Subcomm and Telemetry Word Tie, in

FLEX FORMAT WORD LEGEND

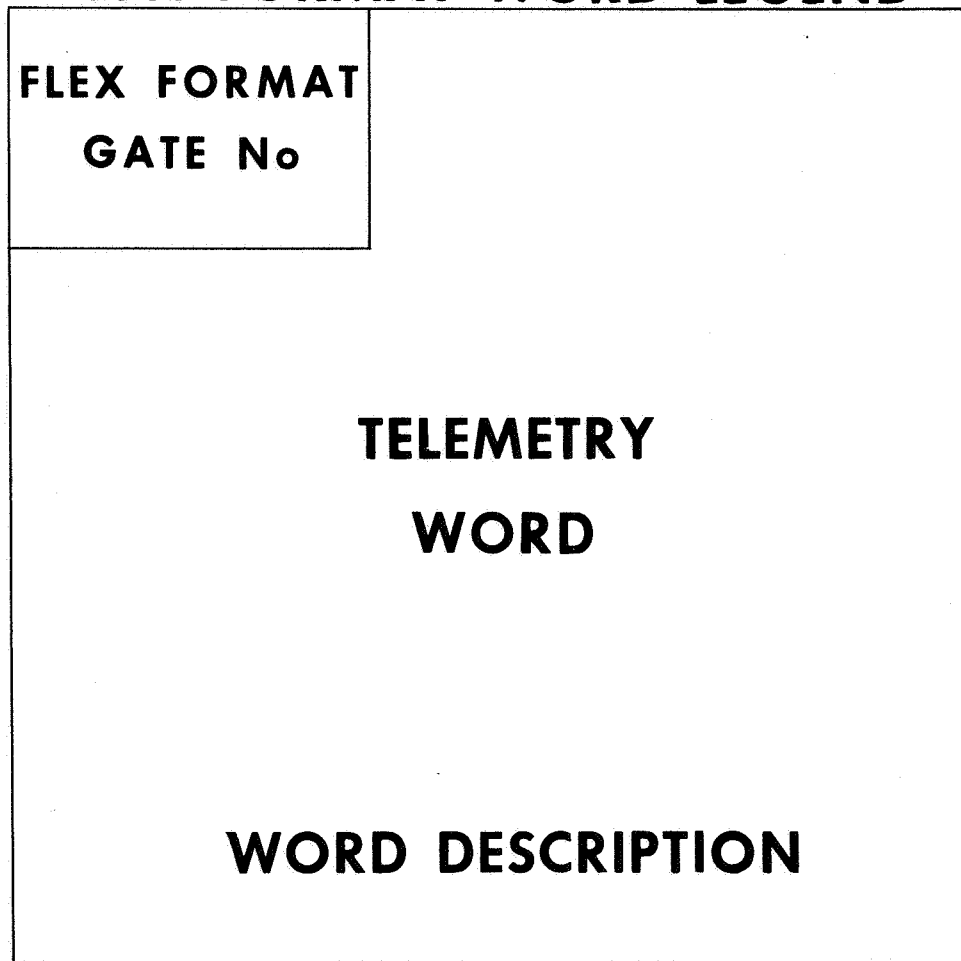


Figure 11—Flexible Format Word Legend

Each of the 128 words in a frame is classed as "digital" or "analog." The ninth or high-order bit of each analog word will never be used to convey data and will always be telemetered in a zero configuration.

Twelve words of the 128-word frame, as mentioned earlier, contain as a fixed input the continuous reading of the following functions:

Frame Sync Words (Words 1-3) — The frame sync bit pattern appears as Figure 13.

FLEX FORMAT No. 32

COMMANDS
RT - 276
DS - 176

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| FIXED WORDS | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | B11 Deploy Bottle 1 PSIA | F40 S/C Sep, Deploy, Exp Ord | B12 Deploy Bottle 2 PSIA | A7 Scan Heads Track Check | A10 Yaw Error Signal |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| A11 Array Error Signal | A4 Pitch Error Signal | A5 Roll Error Signal | B13 Deploy Bottle 3 PSIA | B14 Deploy Bottle 4 PSIA | B1 EP 5, 360 ANT Deploy | A17 Roll Wheel Tach RPM | A18 Pitch Wheel Tach RPM |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| A19 Yaw Wheel Tach RPM | A20 Reaction Wheel Directions | A21 Control Valves 1, 2, 5 | A22 Control Valves 3, 4, 6 | A23 ACS Modes Sun Sensor | A24 Pitch Rate Gyro Demod | B2 EP 6 Deploy | B3 Array 1 Deploy |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| B4 S/C Sep, Array 2 Deploy | A31 Reaction Wheels On-Off | B5 EP 1, EP 2, EP 3 Deploy | B6 EP 4, Jets, 136 ANT Deploy | B7 Hi-Gain ANT, OPEP Deploy | B8 Pre-Deploy 1 | B9 Pre-Deploy 2 | B10 Pre-Deploy 3 |

Figure 12-Flexible Format 32

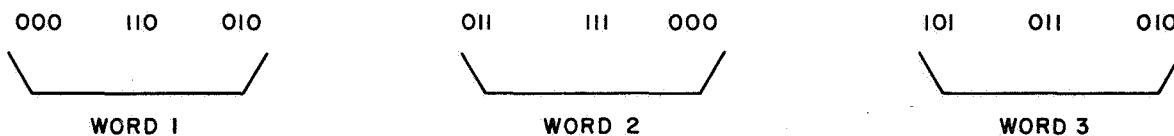


Figure 13-Frame sync word format

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPACECRAFT CLOCK READOUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORD 33 | | | | | | | | | WORD 34 | | | | | | | | | WORD 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| f | u | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| i | n | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| a | u | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| g | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 14-Spacecraft clock format

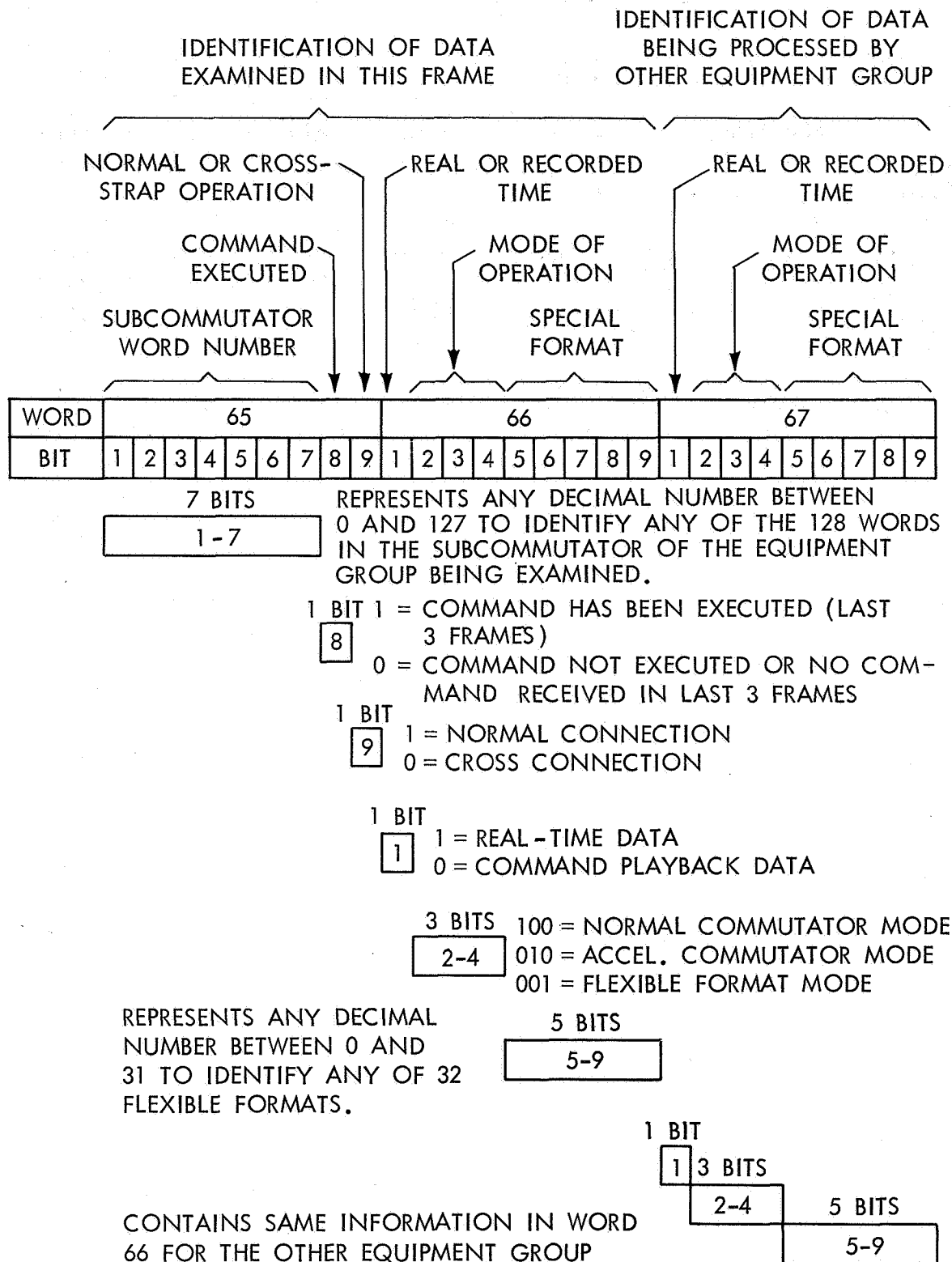


Figure 15-Spacecraft ID words

Spacecraft Clock Words (Words 33-35) – The spacecraft clock register updates once per second and is telemetered in the low-order 25 bits of Words 33, 34, 35 (See Figure 14). Bit 26 is unused, while bit 27 (high-order bit) indicates by a "1" configuration that updating of the clock register has occurred during the last 8 bits of Word 32. This flag is seen consistently only at the 1 k data rate.

Spacecraft Identification Words (Words 65-67) – The spacecraft ID Words reflect the current status of each equipment group: that group which is handling data currently under transmission and that which is not handling the presently transmitted data. The formats of Spacecraft ID Words appear as Figure 15.

Spacecraft Subcommutator Channels (Words 97-99) – OGO has three subcommutators. Subcommutator No. 1 assigns outputs from the spacecraft experiments to Word 97 of the Main Frame. Subcommutators Nos. 2 & 3 assign outputs from spacecraft subsystems sensors to Words 98 & 99 of the Main Frame respectively. The channel assignment formats of subcommutators Nos. 2 and 3 are given as Figures 18 and 19. OGO-B Subcommutator 2 & 3 channel assignments, as they differ from OGO-A and OGO-C, are given as Figure 20. The subcommutators each have 128 outputs and are synchronized with each other and the Main Frame. During assignment of outputs from the Accelerated Subsystems commutator to the 128 word telemetry frame, the outputs of Subcommutator 2 are assigned to corresponding words of the Main Frame, except for Main Frame Words 1-3, 33-35, 65-67, and 97-99, the fixed assignments of which override the corresponding Subcommutator 2 signals.

Special Purpose Telemetry

OGO-B will employ special purpose telemetry for experiment outputs which are not compatible with wideband PCM telemetry. The special purpose telemetry data will be transmitted as FM/PM modulation on a 400.85 Mc carrier. The bandwidth will be 100 kc.

OGO-B EXPERIMENT TELEMETRY FORMAT

SUBCOM I EQUIPMENT GROUP I

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|
| 1 | 000 | 2 | 001 | 3 | 002 | 4 | 003 | 5 | 004 | 6 | 005 | 7 | 006 | 8 | 007 |
| | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | EXTRA COUNTS, TUBE ID | TUBE ID, TUBE ID | 1 ST HIT DATA TUBE ID, 2 ND HIT DATA | 2 ND HIT DATA | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 010 | 10 | 011 | 11 | 012 | 12 | 013 | 13 | 014 | 14 | 015 | 15 | 016 | 16 | 017 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | OPEP 2 | 15 | 4 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 1-6 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | X AXIS 10 CPS | | | | UNCAGED AND TEMP | 7-45 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | HIGH VOLTAGE | SCINTILLATOR ASSEMBLY TEMP | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 020 | 18 | 021 | 19 | 022 | 20 | 023 | 21 | 024 | 22 | 025 | 23 | 026 | 24 | 027 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | 15 | | | 18 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| VA SWEEP VOLTAGE | X AXIS 30 CPS | | | | 1-6 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | | | CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR | +18 VDC SUPPLY | ANT DEPLOY | | | | | |
| 25 | 030 | 26 | 031 | 27 | 032 | 28 | 033 | 29 | 034 | 30 | 035 | 31 | 036 | 32 | 037 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | 11 | 15 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 7-45 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | X AXIS 100 CPS | | | | HEATER STATUS | ELECTRONICS ASSEMBLY TEMP | 12 VDC SUPPLY | ELECTROMETER TEMP | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 040 | 34 | 041 | 35 | 042 | 36 | 043 | 37 | 044 | 38 | 045 | 39 | 046 | 40 | 047 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 1-6 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | X AXIS 300 CPS | | | | | | | 7-45 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 050 | 42 | 051 | 43 | 052 | 44 | 053 | 45 | 054 | 46 | 055 | 47 | 056 | 48 | 057 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | | 8 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 7-45 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | X AXIS 1000 CPS | | | | | ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY TEMP | 1-6 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 060 | 50 | 061 | 51 | 062 | 52 | 063 | 53 | 064 | 54 | 065 | 55 | 066 | 56 | 067 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | 1 | | | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 7-45 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | X AXIS 10 CPS | | | | PULSE COUNT BY 23 OR 27 | | | 1-6 AMU 8 MC RF VOLTAGE | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 070 | 58 | 071 | 59 | 072 | 60 | 073 | 61 | 074 | 62 | 075 | 63 | 076 | 64 | 077 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | 2 | 2 | 15 | F3 | | | | | | | |
| 1-6 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | Y AXIS 30 CPS | | | | INDEX PULSE SWITCH STATUS | OPEP HV LEVEL | 7-45 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | RECORDER 1 PLAYBACK FREQ | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 100 | 66 | 101 | 67 | 102 | 68 | 103 | 69 | 104 | 70 | 105 | 71 | 106 | 72 | 107 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 110 | 74 | 111 | 75 | 112 | 76 | 113 | 77 | 114 | 78 | 115 | 79 | 116 | 80 | 117 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | A29 | 15 | 18 | 14 | | | | | | | |
| 1-6 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | Y AXIS 100 CPS | | | | OPEP GYRO MOTOR ERROR CURRENT | 7-45 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | DOEP 1 PRE-AMP TEMP | POWER STATUS | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 120 | 82 | 121 | 83 | 122 | 84 | 123 | 85 | 124 | 86 | 125 | 87 | 126 | 88 | 127 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | 17 | 19 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | |
| VA SWEEP VOLTAGE | Y AXIS 300 CPS | | | | ANT TEMP | ELECTROMETERS TEMP | 1-6 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | Y AXIS 10 CPS | Y AXIS 30 CPS | Y AXIS 100 CPS | | | | | |
| 89 | 130 | 90 | 131 | 91 | 132 | 92 | 133 | 93 | 134 | 94 | 135 | 95 | 136 | 96 | 137 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | 10 | 10 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 7-45 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | Y AXIS 1000 CPS | | | | X AXIS 1000 CPS | Z AXIS 1000 CPS | 1-6 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | 140 | 98 | 141 | 99 | 142 | 100 | 143 | 101 | 144 | 102 | 145 | 103 | 146 | 104 | 147 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | |
| 1-6 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | AMPLIFIERS GAIN | | | | X AXIS 10 CPS | Y AXIS 10 CPS | 7-45 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | X AXIS 100 CPS | X AXIS 300 CPS | X AXIS 1000 CPS | | | | | |
| 105 | 150 | 106 | 151 | 107 | 152 | 108 | 153 | 109 | 154 | 110 | 155 | 111 | 156 | 112 | 157 |
| | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | A27 | C17 | 15 | | | | |
| | | | | | Z AXIS 30 CPS | X AXIS 30 CPS | Y AXIS 30 CPS | 1-6 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | OPEP GYROS ON-OFF | R & R STATUS | C AND GUARD RING VOLTAGE | | | | |
| 113 | 160 | 114 | 161 | 115 | 162 | 116 | 163 | 117 | 164 | 118 | 165 | 119 | 166 | 120 | 167 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | 10 | 10 | 15 | | | | | 7 | 7 | | |
| 7-45 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | Z AXIS 100 CPS | | | | X AXIS 100 CPS | Y AXIS 100 CPS | REGULATED 20 VDC SUPPLY | | | | | COMPOSITION TELESCOPE TEMP | ALPHA TELESCOPE TEMP | | |
| 121 | 170 | 122 | 171 | 123 | 172 | 124 | 173 | 125 | 174 | 126 | 175 | 127 | 176 | 128 | 177 |
| 15 | 10 | | | | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | |
| 1-6 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | Z AXIS 300 CPS | | | | AMPLIFIERS GAIN | Z AXIS 30 CPS | 7-45 AMU 10 ⁻⁹ CURRENT DATA | Z AXIS 100 CPS | Z AXIS 300 CPS | Z AXIS 1000 CPS | | | | | |

Figure 16-Subcomm 1, EG 1 Format

OGO-B EXPERIMENT TELEMETRY FORMAT **SUBCOM 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP 2**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | 000 | 2 | 001 | 3 | 002 | 4 | 003 | 5 | 004 | 6 | 005 | 7 | 006 | 8 | 007 |
| | | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | EXTRA COUNTS, TUBE 10 | TUBE 10, 1# HIT DATA | 1# HIT DATA, TUBE 10, 2# HIT DATA | 2# HIT DATA | | | | | | |
| 9 | 010 | 10 | 011 | 11 | 012 | 12 | 013 | 13 | 014 | 14 | 015 | 15 | 016 | 16 | 017 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | OPEP 2 | 10 | 4 | | | | | | 15 | |
| ELECTRONICS ASSEMBLY TEMP | VA SWEEP VOLTAGE | 7-45 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | 7-45 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | 7-45 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | 7-45 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | UNCAGED AND TEMP | X AXIS | 10 CPS | HIGH VOLTAGE | | | | | 1-6 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | |
| 17 | 020 | 18 | 021 | 19 | 022 | 20 | 023 | 21 | 024 | 22 | 025 | 23 | 026 | 24 | 027 |
| | | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR | +8VDC | SUPPLY | ANT DEPLOY | X AXIS | 30 CPS | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 030 | 26 | 031 | 27 | 032 | 28 | 033 | 29 | 034 | 30 | 035 | 31 | 036 | 32 | 037 |
| 15 | | | | | | 11 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 15 | | | | | |
| 1-6 AMU 8 MC RF VOLTAGE | | | | | | HEATER STATUS | X AXIS | 100 CPS | 12 VDC | SUPPLY | ELECTROMETER TEMP | VA SWEEP VOLTAGE | | | |
| 33 | 040 | 34 | 041 | 35 | 042 | 36 | 043 | 37 | 044 | 38 | 045 | 39 | 046 | 40 | 047 |
| | | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | | 7-45 AMU 5 MC RF VOLTAGE | Y AXIS | 300 CPS | Z AXIS | 300 CPS | X AXIS | 300 CPS | X AXIS | 30 CPS | Y AXIS | 30 CPS | Z AXIS | 30 CPS | |
| 41 | 050 | 42 | 051 | 43 | 052 | 44 | 053 | 45 | 054 | 46 | 055 | 47 | 056 | 48 | 057 |
| | | | | 15 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| | | | | 7-45 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY TEMP | X AXIS | 1000 CPS | | | | | | | 1-6 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | |
| 49 | 060 | 50 | 061 | 51 | 062 | 52 | 063 | 53 | 064 | 54 | 065 | 55 | 066 | 56 | 067 |
| | | | | 1 | | 10 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | PULSE COUNT BY 23 OR 27 | | Y AXIS | 10 CPS | VA SWEEP VOLTAGE | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 070 | 58 | 071 | 59 | 072 | 60 | 073 | 61 | 074 | 62 | 075 | 63 | 076 | 64 | 077 |
| | | | | 2 | 2 | 10 | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| | | | | INDEX PULSE SWITCH STATUS | OPEP HV LEVEL | Y AXIS | 30 CPS | | | | | SCINTILLATOR ASSEMBLY TEMP | | | |
| 65 | 100 | 66 | 101 | 67 | 102 | 68 | 103 | 69 | 104 | 70 | 105 | 71 | 106 | 72 | 107 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 110 | 74 | 111 | 75 | 112 | 76 | 113 | 77 | 114 | 78 | 115 | 79 | 116 | 80 | 117 |
| | | 15 | 15 | | | 10 | 18 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| | | VA SWEEP VOLTAGE | 7-45 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | | | X AXIS | 100 CPS | SOEP 1 PRE-AMP | TEMP | POWER STATUS | | | | 1-6 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | |
| 81 | 120 | 82 | 121 | 83 | 122 | 84 | 123 | 85 | 124 | 86 | 125 | 87 | 126 | 88 | 127 |
| 10 | | | | 17 | 19 | 10 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| Y AXIS | 300 CPS | | | ANT | TEMP | ELECTROMETERS TEMP | Y AXIS | 1000 CPS | | 5. AND GUARD RING VOLTAGE | | | | | |
| 89 | 130 | 90 | 131 | 91 | 132 | 92 | 133 | 93 | 134 | 94 | 135 | 95 | 136 | 96 | 137 |
| | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Z AXIS | 1000 CPS | Z AXIS | 100 CPS | AMPLIFIERS | GAIN | Z AXIS | 300 CPS | VA SWEEP VOLTAGE | Y AXIS | 10 CPS | |
| 97 | 140 | 98 | 141 | 99 | 142 | 100 | 143 | 101 | 144 | 102 | 145 | 103 | 146 | 104 | 147 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Y AXIS | 30 CPS | Y AXIS | 100 CPS | Y AXIS | 300 CPS | Y AXIS | 1000 CPS | Z AXIS | 30 CPS | X AXIS | 10 CPS | X AXIS | 30 CPS | X AXIS | 100 CPS |
| 105 | 150 | 106 | 151 | 107 | 152 | 108 | 153 | 109 | 154 | 110 | 155 | 111 | 156 | 112 | 157 |
| 10 | 10 | 15 | | | | 10 | | | | C17 | 15 | | | | |
| X AXIS | 300 CPS | X AXIS | 1000 CPS | 7-45 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | | Z AXIS | 100 CPS | | | R & RR STATUS | 1-6 AMU VS STEPPING VOLTAGE | | | | |
| 113 | 160 | 114 | 161 | 115 | 162 | 116 | 163 | 117 | 164 | 118 | 165 | 119 | 166 | 120 | 167 |
| | | | | | | | | 15 | 10 | 7 | 7 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | VA SWEEP VOLTAGE | Z AXIS | 300 CPS | COMPOSITION TELESCOPE TEMP | ALPHA TELESCOPE TEMP | | | |
| 121 | 170 | 122 | 171 | 123 | 172 | 124 | 173 | 125 | 174 | 126 | 175 | 127 | 176 | 128 | 177 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| REGULATED 20 VDC SUPPLY | | | | | | | | Z AXIS | 1000 CPS | | | | | | |

Figure 17-Subcomm 1, EG 2 Format

OGO-B SPACECRAFT TELEMETRY FORMAT

SUBCOM 2 EQUIPMENT GROUPS 1 & 2

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | 400 | 2 | 401 | 3 | 402 | 4 | 403 | 5 | 404 | 6 | 405 | 7 | 406 | 8 | 407 |
| C6 | | C8 | | | | A1 | | A2 | | A3 | | A12 | | A13 | |
| WB TX A REV POWER | | WB TX B REV POWER | | | | ARGON HIGH PRESSURE | | ARGON LOW PRESSURE | | ARGON BOTTLE TEMP | | ARRAY SHAFT ANGLE SINE | | ARRAY SHAFT ANGLE COSINE | |
| 9 | 410 | 10 | 411 | 11 | 412 | 12 | 413 | 13 | 414 | 14 | 415 | 15 | 416 | 16 | 417 |
| D21 | | F40 | | A31 | | A21 | | A22 | | A14 | | A15 | | D47 | |
| CONV 2 +19 VOLTS | | DEPLOY EVENTS EXP ORG BUS | | REACTION WHEELS ON-OFF | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 1,2,5 | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 3,4,6 | | OPEP ANGLE | | SINE | | OPEP ANGLE COSINE | |
| 17 | 420 | 18 | 421 | 19 | 422 | 20 | 423 | 21 | 424 | 22 | 425 | 23 | 426 | 24 | 427 |
| D1 | | D4 | | D8 | | D2 | | D5 | | D9 | | A10 | | A11 | |
| BATTERY 1 CURRENT | | ARRAY 1 CURRENT | | BATTERY 1 VOLTAGE | | BATTERY 2 CURRENT | | ARRAY 2 CURRENT | | BATTERY 2 VOLTAGE | | YAW ERROR DEGREES | | ARRAY ERROR DEGREES | |
| 25 | 430 | 26 | 431 | 27 | 432 | 28 | 433 | 29 | 434 | 30 | 435 | 31 | 436 | 32 | 437 |
| A4 | | A5 | | A6 | | A21 | | A22 | | D6 | | D7 | | D48 | |
| PITCH ERROR DEGREES | | ROLL ERROR DEGREES | | SCAN HEADS SUN ALARM | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 1,2,5 | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 3,4,6 | | ARRAY 1A VOLTAGE | | ARRAY 1B VOLTAGE | | BATTERY 2 EVENTS | |
| 33 | 440 | 34 | 441 | 35 | 442 | 36 | 443 | 37 | 444 | 38 | 445 | 39 | 446 | 40 | 447 |
| C12 | | C11 | | C9 | | C5 | | D28 | | D29 | | D30 | | D31 | |
| LOW XMTX REV POWER | | LOW XMTX FWD POWER | | SP XMTX FWD POWER | | WB XMTX A FWD POWER | | CONV 5 +16 VOLTS | | CONV 5 +9 VOLTS | | CONV 5 -6 VOLTS | | CONV 5 -16 VOLTS | |
| 41 | 450 | 42 | 451 | 43 | 452 | 44 | 453 | 45 | 454 | 46 | 455 | 47 | 456 | 48 | 457 |
| A7 | | F40 | | A31 | | A21 | | A22 | | D3 | | D10 | | D49 | |
| SCAN HEADS TRACKING CHECK | | DEPLOY EVENTS EXP ORG BUS | | REACTION WHEELS ON-OFF | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 1,2,5 | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 3,4,6 | | BATTERY 1 EVENTS | | LOAD BUS VOLTAGE | | CHARGE REGUL 2 EVENTS | |
| 49 | 460 | 50 | 461 | 51 | 462 | 52 | 463 | 53 | 464 | 54 | 465 | 55 | 466 | 56 | 467 |
| A16 | | A17 | | A18 | | A19 | | A20 | | A23 | | A24 | | A40 | |
| OPEP AND ARRAY DRIVE MOTORS | | ROLL TACH | | WHEEL RPM | | PITCH TACH | | WHEEL RPM | | YAW TACH | | WHEEL RPM | | REACTION WHEELS DIRECTION | |
| 57 | 470 | 58 | 471 | 59 | 472 | 60 | 473 | 61 | 474 | 62 | 475 | 63 | 476 | 64 | 477 |
| A44 | | A28 | | A45 | | A21 | | A22 | | D36 | | D37 | | D23 | |
| CSA STATUS | | OPEP GYRO MOTOR VOLTAGE | | ACS POWER RELAY STATUS | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 1,2,5 | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 3,4,6 | | CONV 7 +16 VOLTS | | CONV 7 +9 VOLTS | | CONV 7 -6 VOLTS | |
| 65 | 500 | 66 | 501 | 67 | 502 | 68 | 503 | 69 | 504 | 70 | 505 | 71 | 506 | 72 | 507 |
| | | | | | | F9 | | F10 | | A41 | | A38 | | F13 | |
| | | | | | | RECORDER 2 +9.5 VOLTS | | RECORDER 2 -9.5 VOLTS | | SCAN HEAD B ANGLE | | EARTH SIZE (A,B,C) | | RECORDER 2 GAS PRESSURE | |
| 73 | 510 | 74 | 511 | 75 | 512 | 76 | 513 | 77 | 514 | 78 | 515 | 79 | 516 | 80 | 517 |
| D21 | | F40 | | A31 | | A21 | | A22 | | | | F42 | | D47 | |
| CONV 2 +9 VOLTS | | DEPLOY EVENTS EXP ORG BUS | | REACTION WHEELS ON-OFF | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 1,2,5 | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 3,4,6 | | | | RECORDER 1 STATUS | | CHARGE REGUL 1 EVENTS | |
| 81 | 520 | 82 | 521 | 83 | 522 | 84 | 523 | 85 | 524 | 86 | 525 | 87 | 526 | 88 | 527 |
| F24 | | F32 | | F25 | | F33 | | F27 | | F35 | | F29 | | F37 | |
| EO1 | | EO2 | | EO1 | | EO2 | | EO1 | | EO2 | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| A/D CONV TEMP | | 0.00-0.30 | | 1.10-1.70 | | 1.10-1.70 | | 1.10-1.70 | | 1.10-1.70 | | 1.10-1.70 | | 1.10-1.70 | |
| 89 | 530 | 90 | 531 | 91 | 532 | 92 | 533 | 93 | 534 | 94 | 535 | 95 | 536 | 96 | 537 |
| A4 | | A5 | | A6 | | A21 | | A22 | | | | F43 | | | |
| PITCH ERROR DEGREES | | ROLL ERROR DEGREES | | SCAN HEADS SUN ALARM | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 1,2,5 | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 3,4,6 | | | | RECORDER 2 STATUS | | | |
| 97 | 540 | 98 | 541 | 99 | 542 | 100 | 543 | 101 | 544 | 102 | 545 | 103 | 546 | 104 | 547 |
| A42 | | F14 | | F15 | | F15 | | F14 | | F1 | | F2 | | A43 | |
| SCAN HEAD C ANGLE | | DDHA 1 EO1 | | DDHA 2 EO2 | | DDHA 3 EO1 | | DDHA 4 EO2 | | RECORDER 1 +9.5 VOLTS | | RECORDER 1 -9.5 VOLTS | | SCAN HEAD D ANGLE | |
| 105 | 550 | 106 | 551 | 107 | 552 | 108 | 553 | 109 | 554 | 110 | 555 | 111 | 556 | 112 | 557 |
| A7 | | F40 | | A31 | | A21 | | A22 | | | | F44 | | D49 | |
| SCAN HEADS TRACKING CHECK | | DEPLOY EVENTS EXP ORG BUS | | REACTION WHEELS ON-OFF | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 1,2,5 | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 3,4,6 | | | | LFTA BIT RATES | | CHARGE REGUL 2 EVENTS | |
| 113 | 560 | 114 | 561 | 115 | 562 | 116 | 563 | 117 | 564 | 118 | 565 | 119 | 566 | 120 | 567 |
| A16 | | A17 | | A18 | | A19 | | A20 | | A23 | | A24 | | A40 | |
| OPEP AND ARRAY DRIVE MOTORS | | ROLL TACH | | WHEEL RPM | | PITCH TACH | | WHEEL RPM | | YAW TACH | | WHEEL RPM | | REACTION WHEELS DIRECTION | |
| 121 | 570 | 122 | 571 | 123 | 572 | 124 | 573 | 125 | 574 | 126 | 575 | 127 | 576 | 128 | 577 |
| A44 | | A28 | | A45 | | A21 | | A22 | | | | F45 | | F47 | |
| CSA STATUS | | OPEP GYRO MOTOR TACH | | ACS POWER RELAY STATUS | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 1,2,5 | | GAS CONTROL VALVES 3,4,6 | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | EO1 | | EO2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OGO-B SPACECRAFT TELEMETRY FORMAT **SUBCOM 3 EQUIPMENT GROUPS 1&2**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 600 | 2 | 601 | 3 | 602 | 4 | 603 | 5 | 604 | 6 | 605 | 7 | 606 | 8 | 607 |
| E1 | E2 | E3 | E4 | E5 | E6 | E7 | E8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 610 | 10 | 611 | 11 | 612 | 12 | 613 | 13 | 614 | 14 | 615 | 15 | 616 | 16 | 617 |
| B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | E17 | B6 | B7 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 620 | 18 | 621 | 19 | 622 | 20 | 623 | 21 | 624 | 22 | 625 | 23 | 626 | 24 | 627 |
| | | | | D13 | D14 | E13 | E14 | E15 | E16 | | | | | | |
| | | | | ARRAY 1A THERMAL FAN | ARRAY 2A THERMAL FAN | EP1 TEMP | EP2 TEMP | EP3 TEMP | EP4 TEMP | | | | | | |
| 25 | 630 | 26 | 631 | 27 | 632 | 28 | 633 | 29 | 634 | 30 | 635 | 31 | 636 | 32 | 637 |
| D15 | D16 | D17 | D18 | D19 | E26 | D20 | D22 | | | | | | | | |
| 400 SYNC AMP VOLTS | 2461 SYNC AMP 2 VOLTS | 2461 SYNC AMP 1 VOLTS | CONV 1 +70 VOLTS | CONV 1 +23 VOLTS | SOEP 2 TEMP | CONV 2 +16 VOLTS | CONV 2 +5 VOLTS | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 640 | 34 | 641 | 35 | 642 | 36 | 643 | 37 | 644 | 38 | 645 | 39 | 646 | 40 | 647 |
| A37 | E19 | E20 | E21 | E22 | E23 | E24 | E25 | | | | | | | | |
| OPER DRIVE SHAFT TEMP | OPER 1 TEMP | OPER 2 TEMP | -2 DOOR (ADJ) EXP 6, 7 | +2 DOOR (ADJ) EXP 2, 17 | +X SIDE (ADJ) EXP 21 | -X SIDE (ADJ) BATTERY PACK 8 | SOEP 2 TEMP | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 650 | 42 | 651 | 43 | 652 | 44 | 653 | 45 | 654 | 46 | 655 | 47 | 656 | 48 | 657 |
| C13 | C14 | D24 | D25 | A35 | E27 | D26 | D27 | | | | | | | | |
| RX1 AGC1 DBM | RX1 AGC2 DBM | CONV 3 +70 VOLTS | CONV 3 +23 VOLTS | PITCH RATE GYRO RPM | WB XMTR PANEL TEMP | CONV 4 +70 VOLTS | CONV 4 +23 VOLTS | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 660 | 50 | 661 | 51 | 662 | 52 | 663 | 53 | 664 | 54 | 665 | 55 | 666 | 56 | 667 |
| D39 | D40 | D41 | D42 | D32 | D33 | D34 | D35 | | | | | | | | |
| CONV 8 +16 VOLTS | CONV 8 +9 VOLTS | CONV 8 -6 VOLTS | CONV 9 +20 VOLTS | CONV 8 +16 VOLTS | CONV 8 +9 VOLTS | CONV 8 -6 VOLTS | CONV 8 -16 VOLTS | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 670 | 58 | 671 | 59 | 672 | 60 | 673 | 61 | 674 | 62 | 675 | 63 | 676 | 64 | 677 |
| D43 | D44 | D45 | D46 | C4 | E28 | C15 | C16 | | | | | | | | |
| CONV 9 +10 VOLTS | CONV 9 -20 VOLTS | CONV 9 28 VRC | ACS INVERTER 400 CPS | 10W XMTR TEMP | SOEP 1 TEMP | RX2 AGC1 DBM | RX2 AGC2 DBM | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 700 | 66 | 701 | 67 | 702 | 68 | 703 | 69 | 704 | 70 | 705 | 71 | 706 | 72 | 707 |
| E29 | D11 | D12 | D50 | D51 | C1 | C2 | C3 | | | | | | | | |
| SOEP 1 TEMP | BATTERY A1 TEMP | BATTERY A2 TEMP | BATTERY B1 TEMP | BATTERY B2 TEMP | WB XMTR A TEMP | WB XMTR B TEMP | SP XMTR TEMP | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 710 | 74 | 711 | 75 | 712 | 76 | 713 | 77 | 714 | 78 | 715 | 79 | 716 | 80 | 717 |
| B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | | B6 | B7 | | | | | | | | |
| EP 5 & 8 360 MC ANT DEPLOY | EP 6 DEPLOY | ARRAY 1 DEPLOY | ARRAY 2 DEPLOY | AGENA SEP 8 DEPLOY | EP1, EP2, EP3 DEPLOY | EP4, 136 MC ANT & CONTROL JETS DEPLOY | OPER 8 400 MC HI GAIN ANT | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 720 | 82 | 721 | 83 | 722 | 84 | 723 | 85 | 724 | 86 | 725 | 87 | 726 | 88 | 727 |
| F26 | F34 | F28 | F36 | F30 | F38 | F8 | F16 | F17 | F20 | F22 | | | | | |
| EG1 | EG2 | EG1 | EG2 | EG1 | EG2 | RECORDER 1 TEMP | RECORDER 2 TEMP | LFTA BD ASSY 2 TEMP | DDHA 1 BD ASSY 4 TEMP | DDHA 2 BD ASSY 4 TEMP | | | | | |
| 89 | 730 | 90 | 731 | 91 | 732 | 92 | 733 | 93 | 734 | 94 | 735 | 95 | 736 | 96 | 737 |
| D15 | D16 | D17 | D18 | D19 | | D20 | D22 | | | | | | | | |
| 400 SYNC AMP VOLTS | 2461 SYNC AMP 2 VOLTS | 2461 SYNC AMP 1 VOLTS | CONV 1 +70 VOLTS | CONV 1 +23 VOLTS | | CONV 2 +16 VOLTS | CONV 2 +5 VOLTS | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | 740 | 98 | 741 | 99 | 742 | 100 | 743 | 101 | 744 | 102 | 745 | 103 | 746 | 104 | 747 |
| A34 | A33 | A32 | A30 | A26 | A25 | A9 | A8 | | | | | | | | |
| PITCH WHEEL TEMP | TAN WHEEL TEMP | ACS INVERTER TEMP | OPER GYRO CASE TEMP | SUN SENSOR 2 TEMP | SUN SENSOR 1 TEMP | SCAN HDS A B C TEMP | -Y PANEL TEMP | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | 750 | 106 | 751 | 107 | 752 | 108 | 753 | 109 | 754 | 110 | 755 | 111 | 756 | 112 | 757 |
| C13 | C14 | D24 | D25 | A35 | | D26 | D27 | | | | | | | | |
| RX1 AGC1 DBM | RX1 AGC2 DBM | CONV 3 +70 VOLTS | CONV 3 +23 VOLTS | PITCH RATE GYRO RPM | | CONV 4 +70 VOLTS | CONV 4 +23 VOLTS | | | | | | | | |
| 113 | 760 | 114 | 761 | 115 | 762 | 116 | 763 | 117 | 764 | 118 | 765 | 119 | 766 | 120 | 767 |
| D39 | D40 | D41 | D42 | D32 | D33 | D34 | D35 | | | | | | | | |
| CONV 8 +16 VOLTS | CONV 8 +9 VOLTS | CONV 8 -6 VOLTS | CONV 9 +20 VOLTS | CONV 8 +16 VOLTS | CONV 8 +9 VOLTS | CONV 8 -6 VOLTS | CONV 8 -16 VOLTS | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 770 | 122 | 771 | 123 | 772 | 124 | 773 | 125 | 774 | 126 | 775 | 127 | 776 | 128 | 777 |
| D43 | D44 | D45 | D46 | C4 | | C15 | C16 | | | | | | | | |
| CONV 9 +10 VOLTS | CONV 9 -20 VOLTS | CONV 9 28 VRC | ACS INVERTER 400 CPS | 10W XMTR TEMP | | RX2 AGC1 DBM | RX2 AGC2 DBM | | | | | | | | |

Figure 19-Subcomm 3, EG 1 and 2 Format

Subcommutator #2 (Channel 98)

OGO-A

1 C6 Power -WB/TX#1 Rev.
2 C8 Power -WB/TX#2 Rev.
3 C10 Power SP/TX
4 A1 Argon High Pressure
5 A2 Argon Low Pressure
6 A3 Temp. Argon Bottle
7 A12 Array Shaft sine
8 A13 Array Shaft cosine
9 D21 Voltage Conv. #2 (+9v)
10 F40 Boom deployment
11 A31 Reaction Wheel drive
12 A21 Gas Valves
13 A22 Gas Valves
14 A14 OPEP sine
15 A15 OPEP cosine
16 D47 Charge Reg. #1
17 D1 Batt. #1 Charge Current
18 D4 Paddle #1 current
19 D8 Batt. #1 voltage out
20 D2 Batt. #2 charge current
21 D5 Paddle #2 current
22 D9 Batt. #2 voltage out
23 A10 Yaw error signal
24 A11 Array error signal
25 A4 Pitch error
26 A5 Roll error
27 A6 Sun Alarm Signal
28 A21 Gas valves
29 A22 Gas valves
30 D6 Paddle 1a volts
31 D7 Paddle 1b volts
32 D48 Charge Reg. #2
33 C12 Power-Tracking/TX (Rev)
34 C11 Power-Tracking/TX (Fwd)
35 C9 Power-SP/TX (Fwd)
36 C5 Power-WB/TX 1 (Fwd)
37 D28 Voltage Conv #5 (+16V)
38 D29 Voltage Conv #5 (+9v)
39 D30 Voltage Conv #5 (-6v)
40 D31 Voltage Conv #5 (-16v)
41 A7 Horizon Scanner heads
42 F40 Boom deployment
43 A31 Reaction wheel drive

OGO-A

44 A21 Gas valves
45 A22 Gas valves
46 D3 Charge Reg. #1
47 D10 Load Bus
48 D49 Charge Reg. #2
49 A16 Drive motors
50 A17 Roll tach
51 A18 Pitch Tach
52 A19 Yaw Tach
53 A20 Reaction Wheel Direction
54 A23 ACS mode
55 A24 Pitch rate gyro
56
57 A27 Gyro A or B
58 A28 Gyro motor volts
59 A29 Gyro motor current
60 A21 Gas valves
61 A22 Gas valves
62 D36 Voltage conv 7 (+16v)
63 D37 Voltage conv 7 (+9v)
64 D23 Voltage conv 2 (-6v)
65
66
67
68 F9 Tape Record #2 (+9.5v)
69 F10 Tape Record #2 (-9.5v)
70 F11 Tape record #2 ϕ detector
71
72 F13 Tape Record #2 pressure
73 D21 Voltage Conv #2 (+9v)
74 F40 Boom deployment
75 A31 Reaction wheel drive
76 A21 Gas valves
77 A22 Gas valves
78
79 F42 Tape Record #1 status
80 D47 DDHA #2 status
81 F24 Temp. ADHA
82 F25 Voltage Cal. (0)
83 F27 Voltage Cal. (1.7)
84 F29 Voltage Cal. (3.18)
85 F31 Voltage Cal. (5.06)
86 F41 Rec. Signal Present

OGO-A

87 D38 Voltage conv 7 (-6v)
88 C7 Power WB/TX 2 (Fwd)
89 A4 Pitch error
90 A5 Roll error
91 A6 Sun Alarm Signal
92 A21 Gas valves
93 A22 Gas valves
94
95 F43 Tape Record #2 status
96
97 A36 ACS inverter output
98 F14 Temp. DDHA #1 OSC.
99 F15 Temp. DDHA #2 OSC.
100 F1 Tape Record #1 (+9.5v)
101 F2 Tape Record #1 (-9.5v)
102 F3 Tape Record #1 ϕ detector
103
104 F5 Tape Record #1 pressure
105 A7 Horizon scanner heads
106 F40 Boom deploy
107 A31 Reaction wheel drive
108 A21 Gas valves
109 A22 Gas valves
110
111 F44 LFTA status
112 D49 Charge reg. #2
113 A16 Drive motors, Array, OPEP
114 A17 Roll tach
115 A18 Pitch tach
116 A19 Yaw Tach
117 A20 Reaction wheel direction
118 A23 ACS mode
119 A24 Pitch rate gyro
120
121 A27 Gyro A or B
122 A28 Gyro motor (volts)
123 A29 Gyro motor (amps)
124 A21 Gas valves
125 A22 Gas valves
126
127 F45 DDHA #1 status
128 F46 DDHA #1 status

Figure 20-OGO A, B, C Subcomm 2 and 3 Channel Assignments Compared

Subcommutator #3 (Channel 99)

| OGO-A | | | OGO-A | | | OGO-A | | |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1 | E1 | Temp. Paddle #1 (-X) IN | 44 | D25 | Voltage conv. 3 (+23v) | 87 | F20 | Temp. DDHA 1 |
| 2 | E2 | Temp. Paddle #1 (-X) OUT | 45 | A35 | Pitch rate gyro tach | 88 | F22 | Temp. DDHA 2 |
| 3 | E3 | Temp. Paddle #2 (+X) IN | 46 | E27 | Temp. radiator | 89 | D15 | Sync signal amplitude 400 cps |
| 4 | E4 | Temp. Paddle #2 (+X) OUT | 47 | D26 | Voltage conv. 4 (+70v) | 90 | D16 | Sync signal amplitude 2461 0° |
| 5 | E5 | Temp. Mounting Plate (+X) | 48 | D27 | Voltage conv. 4 (+23v) | 91 | D17 | Sync signal amplitude 2461 90° |
| 6 | E6 | Temp. Mounting Plate (+X) | 49 | D39 | Voltage conv. 8 (+16v) | 92 | D18 | Voltage conv. 1 (+70v) |
| 7 | E7 | Temp. Mounting Plate (-X) | 50 | D40 | Voltage conv. 8 (+9v) | 93 | D19 | Voltage conv. 1 (+23v) |
| 8 | E8 | Temp. Mounting Plate (-X) | 51 | D41 | Voltage conv. 8 (-6v) | 94 | | |
| 9 | B1 | EP5 hinge 1,2,3; 360 ant. hinge | 52 | D42 | Voltage conv. 9 (+20v) | 95 | D20 | Voltage conv. 2 (+16v) |
| 10 | B2 | EP6 hinge 1,2,3 | 53 | D32 | Voltage conv. 6 (+16v) | 96 | D22 | Voltage conv. 2 (+5v) |
| 11 | B3 | Paddle #1 hinge 1,2,3 | 54 | D33 | Voltage conv. 6 (+9v) | 97 | A34 | Temp. pitch reaction wheel |
| 12 | B4 | Paddle #2 hinge 1,2,3 | 55 | D34 | Voltage conv. 6 (-6v) | 98 | A33 | Temp. yaw reaction wheel |
| 13 | B5 | EP1, EP2, EP3, 400 mc ant hinge 1 | 56 | D35 | Voltage conv. 6 (-16v) | 99 | A32 | Temp. ACS inverter |
| 14 | E17 | Temp. EP5 | 57 | D43 | Voltage conv. 9 (+10v) | 100 | A30 | Temp. OPEP gyro bracket |
| 15 | B6 | 136 ant, EP4, Cont. jet 1,2, hinge | 58 | D44 | Voltage conv. 9 (-20v) | 101 | A26 | Temp. Sun sensor #2 |
| 16 | B7 | 400 ant, OPEP drive hinge 1,2 | 59 | D45 | Voltage conv. 9 2461 AC | 102 | A25 | Temp. Sun sensor #1 |
| 17 | | | 60 | D46 | ACS inverter 400 cps | 103 | A9 | Temp. Horizon scanner head 2 |
| 18 | | | 61 | C4 | Temp. Tracking TX | 104 | A8 | Temp. Horizon scanner head 1 |
| 19 | D13 | Temp. Chg. Reg. Paddle #1 | 62 | E28 | Temp. SOEP -X (+Y) | 105 | C13 | RX#1 AGC-1 |
| 20 | D14 | Temp. Chg. Reg. Paddle #2 | 63 | C15 | RX#2 AGC1 | 106 | C14 | RX#1 AGC-2 |
| 21 | E13 | Temp. EP1 | 64 | C16 | RX#2 AGC2 | 107 | D24 | Voltage conv. 3 (+70v) |
| 22 | E14 | Temp. EP2 | 65 | E29 | Temp. SOEP -X (-Y) | 108 | D25 | Voltage conv. 3 (+23v) |
| 23 | E15 | Temp. EP3 | 66 | D11 | Temp. Batt. 1a | 109 | A35 | Pitch rate gyro tack |
| 24 | E16 | Temp. EP4 | 67 | D12 | Temp. Batt. 1b | 110 | | |
| 25 | D15 | Sync signal amplitude 400 cps | 68 | D50 | Temp. Batt. 2a | 111 | D26 | Voltage Conv. 4 (+70v) |
| 26 | D16 | Sync signal amplitude 2461 cps 0° | 69 | D51 | Temp. Batt. 2b | 112 | D27 | Voltage Conv. 4 (+23v) |
| 27 | D17 | Sync signal amplitude 2461 cps 90° | 70 | C1 | Temp. WB/TX #1 | 113 | D39 | Voltage Conv. 8 (+16v) |
| 28 | D18 | Voltage Conv. 1 (+70v) | 71 | C2 | Temp. WB/TX #2 | 114 | D40 | Voltage Conv. 8 (+9v) |
| 29 | D19 | Voltage Conv. 1 (+23v) | 72 | C3 | Temp. SP/TX | 115 | D41 | Voltage Conv. 8 (-6v) |
| 30 | E26 | Temperature SOEP +X (-Y) | 73 | B1 | EP5 hinge 1,2,3; 360 ant hinge | 116 | D42 | Voltage Conv. 9 (+20v) |
| 31 | D20 | Voltage conv. 2 (+16v) | 74 | B2 | EP6 hinge 1,2,3 | 117 | D32 | Voltage Conv. 6 (+16v) |
| 32 | D22 | Voltage conv. 2 (+5v) | 75 | B3 | Paddle 1 hinge 1,2,3 | 118 | D33 | Voltage Conv. 6 (+9v) |
| 33 | A37 | Temp. OPEP drive shaft | 76 | B4 | Paddle 2 hinge 1,2,3 | 119 | D34 | Voltage Conv. 6 (-6v) |
| 34 | E19 | Temp. OPEP 1 + Z | 77 | B5 | EP1, EP2, EP3, 400 ant, hinge 1 | 120 | D35 | Voltage Conv. 6 (-16v) |
| 35 | E20 | Temp. OPEP 2 - Z | 78 | | | 121 | D43 | Voltage Conv. 9 (+10v) |
| 36 | E21 | Temp. exp. mtg. plate (-Z) | 79 | B6 | 136 ant, EP4, Cont. jet 1,2 hinge | 122 | D44 | Voltage Conv. 9 (-20v) |
| 37 | E22 | Temp. exp. mtg. plate (+Z) | 80 | B7 | 400 ant, OPEP drive hinge 1,2 | 123 | D45 | Voltage Conv. 9 2461 AC |
| 38 | E23 | Temp. exp. mtg. plate (+X) | 81 | F26 | Voltage Cal. (0.5) | 124 | D46 | ACS inverter 400 cps |
| 39 | E24 | Temp. exp. mtg. plate (-X) | 82 | F28 | Voltage Cal. (2.64) | 125 | C4 | Temp. tracking TX |
| 40 | E25 | Temp. SOEP +X (+Y) | 83 | F30 | Voltage Cal. (4.12) | 126 | | |
| 41 | C13 | Rx#1 AGC-1 | 84 | F8 | Temp. Tape Record 1 | 127 | C15 | RX#2 AGC-1 |
| 42 | C14 | Rx#1 AGC-2 | 85 | F16 | Temp. Tape Record 2 | 128 | C16 | RX#2 AGC-2 |
| 43 | D24 | Voltage conv. 3 (+70v) | 86 | F17 | Temp. LFTA | | | |

Figure 20-OGO A, B, C Subcomm 2 and 3 Channel Assignments Compared (Continued)

Subcommutator #2 (Channel 98)

OGO-B

1 C6 Power -WB/TX #1 Rev.
2 C8 Power -WB/TX #2 Rev.
3
4 A1 Argon High Pressure
5 A2 Argon Low Pressure
6 A3 Temp. Argon Bottle
7 A12 Array Shaft sine
8 A13 Array Shaft cosine
9 D21 Voltage Conv. #2 (+9v)
10 F40 Boom deployment
11 A31 Reaction wheel drive
12 A21 Gas valves
13 A22 Gas valves
14 A14 OPEP sine
15 A15 OPEP cosine
16 D47 Charge Reg. #1
17 D1 Batt. #1 Charge Current
18 D4 Paddle #1 current
19 D8 Batt. #1 voltage out
20 D2 Batt. #2 charge current
21 D5 Paddle #2 current
22 D9 Batt. #2 voltage out
23 A10 Yaw error signal
24 A11 Array error signal
25 A4 Pitch error
26 A5 Roll error
27 A6 Sun Alarm Signal
28 A21 Gas valves
29 A22 Gas valves
30 D6 Paddle 1a volts
31 D7 Paddle 1b volts
32 D48 Charge Reg. #2
33 C12 Power-Tracking/TX (Rev)
34 C11 Power-Tracking/TX (Fwd)
35 C9 Power-SP/TX (Fwd)
36 C5 Power-WB/TX 1 (Fwd)
37 D28 Voltage Conv #5 (+16v)
38 D29 Voltage Conv #5 (+9v)
39 D30 Voltage Conv #5 (-6v)
40 D31 Voltage Conv #5 (-16v)
41 A7 Horizon Scanner heads
42 F40 Boom deployment
43 A31 Reaction wheel drive

OGO-B

44 A21 Gas valves
45 A22 Gas valves
46 D3 Charge Reg. #1
47 D10 Load Bus
48 D49 Charge Reg. #2
49 A16 Drive motors
50 A17 Roll tach
51 A18 Pitch Tach
52 A19 Yaw Tach
53 A20 Reaction wheel direction
54 A23 ACS mode
55 A24 Pitch rate gyro
56
57 A27 Gyro A or B
58 A28 Gyro motor volts
59 A20 Gyro motor current
60 A21 Gas valves
61 A22 Gas valves
62 D36 Voltage conv. 7 (+16v)
63 D37 Voltage conv. 7 (+9v)
64 D23 Voltage conv. 2 (-6v)
65
66
67
68 F9 Tape Record #2 (+9.5v)
69 F10 Tape Record #2 (-9.5v)
70 F11 Tape Record #2 ϕ detector
71 A38 Earth Size (A,C)
72 F13 Tape Record #2 pressure
73 D21 Voltage conv. #2 (+9v)
74 F40 Boom deployment
75 A31 Reaction wheel drive
76 A21 Gas valves
77 A22 Gas valves
78
79 F42 Tape Record #1 status
80 D47 DDHA #2 status
81 F24 Temp. ADHA
82 F25 Voltage Cal. (0)
83 F27 Voltage Cal. (1.7)
84 F29 Voltage Cal. (3.18)
85 F31 Voltage Cal. (5.06)
86 F41 Rec. Signal Present

OGO-B

87 D38 Voltage conv. 7 (-6v)
88 C7 Power WB/TX 2 (Fwd)
89 A4 Pitch error
90 A5 Roll error
91 A6 Sun Alarm Signal
92 A21 Gas valves
93 A22 Gas valves
94
95 F43 Tape Record #2 status
96
97
98 F14 Temp. DDHA #1 OSC.
99 F15 Temp. DDHA #2 OSC
100 F1 Tape Record #1 (+9.5v)
101 F2 Tape Record #1 (-9.5v)
102 F3 Tape Record #1 ϕ detector
103 A39 Earth Size (B,D)
104 F5 Tape Record #1 pressure
105 A7 Horizon scanner heads
106 F40 Boom deploy
107 A31 Reaction wheel drive
108 A21 Gas valves
109 A22 Gas valves
110
111 F44 LFTA status
112 D49 Charge reg. #2
113 A16 Drive motors, Array, OPEP
114 A17 Roll tach
115 A18 Pitch tach
116 A19 Yaw tach
117 A20 Reaction wheel direction
118 A23 ACS mode
119 A24 Pitch rate gyro
120
121 A27 Gyro A or B
122 A28 Gyro motor (volts)
123 A29 Gyro motor (amps)
124 A21 Gas valves
125 A22 Gas valves
126
127 F45 DDHA #1 status
128 F46 DDHA #1 status

Figure 20-OGO A, B, C Subcomm 2 and 3 Channel Assignments Compared (Continued)

Subcommutator #3 (Channel 99)

OGO-B

OGO-B

OGO-B

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------------------------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1 | E1 | Temp. Paddle #1 (-X) IN | 44 | D25 | Voltage conv. 3 (+23v) | 87 | F20 | Temp. DDHA 1 |
| 2 | E2 | Temp. Paddle #1 (-X) OUT | 45 | A35 | Pitch rate gyro tach | 88 | F22 | Temp. DDHA 2 |
| 3 | E3 | Temp. Paddle #2 (+X) IN | 46 | E27 | Temp. radiator | 89 | D15 | Sync signal amplitude 400 cps |
| 4 | E4 | Temp. Paddle #2 (+X) OUT | 47 | D26 | Voltage conv. 4 (+70v) | 90 | D16 | Sync signal amplitude 2461 0° |
| 5 | E5 | Temp. Mounting Plate (+X) | 48 | D27 | Voltage conv. 4 (+23v) | 91 | D17 | Sync signal amplitude 2461 90° |
| 6 | E6 | Temp. Mounting Plate (+X) | 49 | D39 | Voltage conv. 8 (+16v) | 92 | D18 | Voltage conv. 1 (+70v) |
| 7 | E7 | Temp. Mounting Plate (-X) | 50 | D40 | Voltage conv. 8 (+9v) | 93 | D19 | Voltage conv. 1 (+23v) |
| 8 | E8 | Temp. Mounting Plate (-X) | 51 | D41 | Voltage conv. 8 (-6v) | 94 | | |
| 9 | B1 | EP5 hinge 1,2,3; 360 ant. hinge | 52 | D42 | Voltage conv. 9 (+20v) | 95 | D20 | Voltage conv. 2 (+16v) |
| 10 | B2 | EP6 hinge 1,2,3 | 53 | D32 | Voltage conv. 6 (+16v) | 96 | D22 | Voltage conv. 2 (+5v) |
| 11 | B3 | Paddle #1 hinge 1,2,3 | 54 | D34 | Voltage conv. 6 (+9v) | 97 | A34 | Temp. pitch reaction wheel |
| 12 | B4 | Paddle #2 hinge 1,2,3 | 55 | D34 | Voltage conv. 6 (-6v) | 98 | A33 | Temp. yaw reaction wheel |
| 13 | B5 | EP1, EP2, EP3, 400 mc ant hinge 1 | 56 | D35 | Voltage conv. 6 (-16v) | 99 | A32 | Temp. ACS inverter |
| 14 | E17 | Temp. EP 5 | 57 | D43 | Voltage conv. 9 (+10v) | 100 | A30 | Temp. OPEP gyro bracket |
| 15 | B6 | 136 ant, EP4, Cont. jet 1,2 hinge | 58 | D44 | Voltage conv. 9 (-20v) | 101 | A26 | Temp. Sun sensor #2 |
| 16 | B7 | 400 ant, OPEP drive hinge 1,2 | 59 | D45 | Voltage conv. 9 2461 AC | 102 | A25 | Temp. Sun sensor #1 |
| 17 | | | 60 | D46 | ACS inverter 400 cps | 103 | A9 | Temp. Horizon scanner head 2 |
| 18 | | | 61 | C4 | Temp. Tracking TX | 104 | A8 | Temp. Panel (-Y, middle) |
| 19 | D13 | Temp. Chg. Reg. Paddle #1 | 62 | E28 | Temp. SOEP -X (+Y) | 105 | C13 | RX #1 AGC-1 |
| 20 | D14 | Temp. Chg. Reg. Paddle #2 | 63 | C15 | RX #2 AGC 1 | 106 | C14 | RX #1 AGC-2 |
| 21 | E13 | Temp. EP1 | 64 | C16 | RX #2 AGC 2 | 107 | D24 | Voltage conv. 3 (+70v) |
| 22 | E14 | Temp. EP2 | 65 | E29 | Temp. SOEP -X (-Y) | 108 | D25 | Voltage conv. 3 (+23v) |
| 23 | E15 | Temp. EP3 | 66 | D11 | Temp. Batt. 1a | 109 | A35 | Pitch rate gyro tack |
| 24 | E16 | Temp. EP4 | 67 | D12 | Temp. Batt. 1b | 110 | | |
| 25 | D15 | Sync signal amplitude 400 cps | 68 | D50 | Temp. Batt. 2a | 111 | D26 | Voltage conv. 4 (+70v) |
| 26 | D16 | Sync signal amplitude 2461 cps 0° | 69 | D51 | Temp. Batt. 2b | 112 | D27 | Voltage conv. 4 (+23v) |
| 27 | D17 | Sync signal amplitude 2461 cps 90° | 70 | C1 | Temp. WB/TX #1 | 113 | D39 | Voltage conv. 8 (+16v) |
| 28 | D18 | Voltage Conv 1 (+70v) | 71 | C2 | Temp. WB/TX #2 | 114 | D40 | Voltage conv. 8 (+9v) |
| 29 | D19 | Voltage Conv. 1 (+23v) | 72 | C3 | Temp. SP/TX | 115 | D41 | Voltage conv. 8 (-6v) |
| 30 | E26 | Temperature SOEP +X (-Y) | 73 | B1 | EP5 hinge 1,2,3; 360 ant hinge | 116 | D42 | Voltage conv. 9 (+20v) |
| 31 | D20 | Voltage conv. 2 (+16v) | 74 | B2 | EP6 hinge 1,2,3 | 117 | D32 | Voltage conv. 6 (+16v) |
| 32 | D22 | Voltage conv. 2 (+5v) | 75 | B3 | Paddle 1 hinge 1,2,3 | 118 | D33 | Voltage conv. 6 (+9v) |
| 33 | A37 | Temp. OPEP drive shaft | 76 | B4 | Paddle 2 hinge 1,2,3 | 119 | D34 | Voltage conv. 6 (-6v) |
| 34 | E19 | Temp. OPEP 1 +Z | 77 | B5 | EP1, EP2, EP3, 400 ant, hinge 1 | 120 | D35 | Voltage conv. 6 (-16v) |
| 35 | E20 | Temp. OPEP 2 -Z | 78 | | | 121 | D43 | Voltage conv. 9 (+10v) |
| 36 | E21 | Temp. exp. mtg. plate (-Z) | 79 | B6 | 136 ant, EP4, Cont. jet 1,2 hinge | 122 | D44 | Voltage conv. 9 (-20v) |
| 37 | E22 | Temp. exp. mtg. plate (+Z) | 80 | B7 | 400 ant, OPEP drive hinge 1,2 | 123 | D45 | Voltage conv. 9 2461 AC |
| 38 | E23 | Temp. exp. mtg. plate (+X) | 81 | F26 | Voltage Cal. (0.5) | 124 | D46 | ACS inverter 400 cps |
| 39 | E24 | Temp. exp. mtg. plate (-X) | 82 | F28 | Voltage Cal. (2.64) | 125 | C4 | Temp. tracking TX |
| 40 | E25 | Temp. SOEP +X (+Y) | 83 | F30 | Voltage Cal. (4.12) | 126 | | |
| 41 | C13 | Rx#1 AGC-1 | 84 | F8 | Temp. Tape Record 1 | 127 | C15 | RX #2 AGC-1 |
| 42 | C14 | Rx#1 AGC-2 | 85 | F16 | Temp. Tape Record 2 | 128 | C16 | RX #2 AGC-2 |
| 43 | D24 | Voltage conv. 3 (+70v) | 86 | F17 | Temp LFTA | | | |

Figure 20-OGO A, B, C Subcomm 2 and 3 Channel Assignments Compared (Continued)

Subcommutator #2 (Channel 98)

OGO-C

1 C6 Power -WB/TX #1 Rev.
 2 C8 Power -WB/TX #2 Rev.
 3 F24 Temp. ADHA
 4 A1 Argon High Pressure
 5 B1 E.P. #5 and 360 ant hinges
 6 A3 Temp. Argon Bottle
 7 A12 Array Shaft sine
 8 A13 Array shaft cosine
 9 D1 Batt. #1 current
 10 F40 Boom deployment
 11 A31 Reaction Wheel drive
 12 A21 Gas valves
 13 A22 Gas valves
 14 D49 Charge Rate Status
 15 B10 Pre-deployment EP 1,2,3
 16 D2 Batt. #2 current
 17 D11 Bus Status
 18 D4 Paddle #1 current
 19 D8 Batt. #1 voltage out
 20 D47 Batt. #1 status
 21 D5 Paddle #2 current
 22 D9 Batt. #2 voltage out
 23 A39 Earth Size
 24 A11 Array error signal
 25 A4 Pitch error
 26 A5 Roll error
 27 A6 Sun Alarm Signal
 28 A21 Gas valves
 29 A22 Gas valves
 30 D6 Paddle 1a volts
 31 D7 Paddle 1b volts
 32 D48 Batt. #2 status
 33 B12 Deploy bottles press. #2 (+Z top)
 34 B13 Deploy bottles press. #3 (-Z top)
 35 F9 Tape Record #2 (volts)
 36 C5 Power -WB/TX 1 (Fwd)
 37 D42 ACS conv. 9 (+20v)
 38 D44 ACS conv. 9 (-20v)
 39 D45 ACS conv. 9 (28v)
 40 D46 ACS inverter 400 cps. volts
 41 A7 Horizon Scanner heads
 42 A10 Yaw error
 43 A31 Reaction wheel drive

OGO-C

44 A21 Gas valves
 45 A22 Gas valves
 46 D55 Batt. #1 3 cell volts
 47 D43 ACS conv. #9 (+10v)
 48 D10 Load bus
 49 A16 Drive motors
 50 A17 Roll tach
 51 A18 Pitch tach
 52 A19 Yaw tach
 53 A20 Reaction wheel direction
 54 A23 ACS mode
 55 A24 Pitch rate gyro
 56 B3 Paddle #1 hinge
 57 B2 EP #6 hinge
 58 B6 136 ant, EP4, cont. jet 1 & 2, hinge
 59 B7 hi gain ant, OPEP drive hinge
 60 A21 Gas valves
 61 A22 Gas valves
 62 D17 Array 1 (-X) current
 63 D20 Voltage conv. 2 (+16v)
 64 D23 Voltage conv. 2 (-6v)
 65 F3 Tape Record 1 ϕ detector
 66 F10 Tape Record 2 -9.5v
 67 F11 Tape Record 2 ϕ detector
 68 C9 Power SP/TX (Fwd)
 69 D58 #2 Thermal fin drive (volts)
 70 D22 Voltage conv. 2 (+5v)
 71 B8 Pre-deploy array 1, OPEP 1, EP5,6
 72 F13 Tape Record #2 pressure
 73 D1 Batt. #1 current
 74 F40 Boom deployment
 75 A31 Reaction wheel drive
 76 A21 Gas valves
 77 A22 Gas valves
 78
 79 F42 Tape Record #1 status
 80 D2 Batt. #2 current
 81 A38 Earth Size
 82 F25 Voltage Cal. (0)
 83 F27 Voltage Cal. (1.7)
 84 F29 Voltage Cal. (3.18)
 85 F31 Voltage Cal. (5.06)
 86 B4 Agena Sep., Array 2 hinge

OGO-C

87 D56 Batt. #2 3 cell volts
 88 C7 Power WB/TX 2 (Fwd)
 89 A4 Pitch error
 90 A5 Roll error
 91 A6 Sun Alarm Signal
 92 A21 Gas valves
 93 A22 Gas valves
 94
 95 F43 Tape Record #2 status
 96
 97 F14 Temp. DDHA #1 OSC.
 98 D3 Reg. Failure Mode Status
 99 F15 Temp. DDHA #2 OSC.
 100 D50 Temp. Batt. #2
 101 D51 Temp. Batt. #1
 102 D57 #1 Thermal fin drive (volts)
 103 B9 Pre-deploy 2 EP4, Array 2, OPEP 2
 104 F5 Tape Record #1 pressure
 105 A7 Horizon scanner heads
 106 A10 Yaw error
 107 A31 Reaction wheel drive
 108 A21 Gas valves
 109 A22 Gas valves
 110
 111 F44 LFTA status
 112 D10 Load Bus
 113 A16 Drive motors, Array, OPEP
 114 A17 Roll tach
 115 A18 Pitch tach
 116 A19 Yaw tach
 117 A20 Reaction wheel direction
 118 A23 ACS mode
 119 A24 Pitch rate gyro
 120 B3 Array 1 hinge 1,2,3
 121 B2 EP 6, hinge 1,2,3
 122 B6 136 ant, EP4, Cont jet 1,2, hinge
 123 B7 Hi gain ant, OPEP drive hinge
 124 A21 Gas valves
 125 A22 Gas valves
 126
 127 F45 DDHA #1 status
 128 F46 DDHA #1 status

Figure 20-OGO A, B, C Subcomm 2 and 3 Channel Assignments Compared (Continued)

Subcommutator #3 (Channel 99)

OGO-C

1 E1 Temp. Paddle #1 (-X) IN
2 E2 Temp. Paddle #1 (-X) OUT
3 E3 Temp. Paddle #2 (+X) IN
4 E4 Temp. Paddle #2 (+X) OUT
5 E5 Temp. Mounting Plate (+X)
6 E6 Temp. Mounting Plate (+X)
7 E7 Temp. Mounting Plate (-X)
8 E8 Temp. Mounting Plate (-X)
9 A2 Argon Low pressure
10 A27 OPEP gyro A/B
11 A29 OPEP gyro motor error rate
12 F41 Rx 1&2 signal present
13 A32 Temp. ACS inverter
14 E17 Temp. EP 5
15 A14 OPEP sine
16 A15 OPEP cosine
17 D52 Voltage conv. 10 (+16v)
18 D54 Voltage conv. 10 (-6v)
19 D13 Temp. Chg. Reg. Paddle #1
20 D14 Temp. Chg. Reg. Paddle #2
21 E13 Temp. EP1
22 E14 Temp. EP2
23 E15 Temp. EP3
24 E16 Temp. EP4
25 D15 Sync signal amplitude 400 cps
26 D16 Sync signal amplitude 2461 cps 0°
27 D36 Voltage conv. 7 (+16v)
28 D37 Voltage conv. 7 (+9v)
29 D38 Voltage conv. 7 (-6v)
30 E26 Temp. SOEP #1 (-X)
31 A36 ACS inverter output
32 D53 Voltage conv. 10 (+9v)
33 A37 Temp. OPEP drive shaft
34 E19 Temp. OPEP 1 +Z
35 E20 Temp. OPEP 2 -Z
36 E21 Temp. exp. mtg. plate (-Z)
37 E22 Temp. exp. mtg. plate (+Z)
38 E23 Temp. exp. mtg. plate (+X)
39 E24 Temp. exp. mtg. plate (-X)
40 B14 Deploy bottles press. 4 (-Z bottom)
41 C13 Rx #1 AGC-1
42 C14 Rx #1 AGC-2
43 D24 Voltage conv. 3 (+70v)

OGO-C

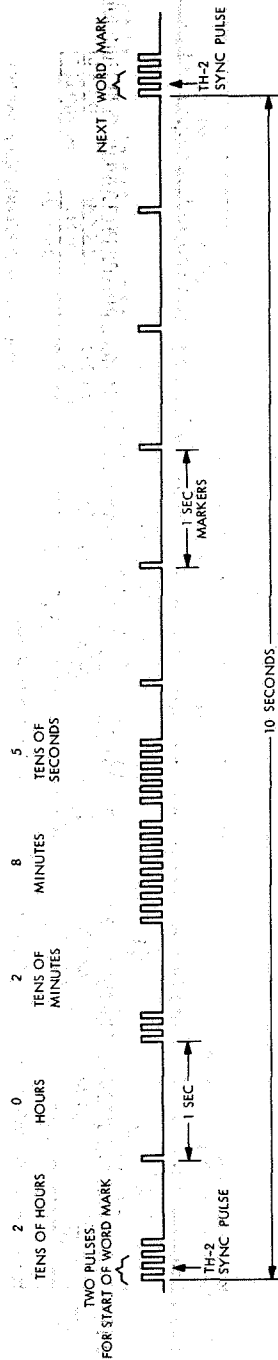
44 D25 Voltage conv. 3 (+23v)
45 A35 Pitch rate gyro tach
46 B15 Temp. cable
47 D26 Voltage conv. 4 (+70v)
48 D27 Voltage conv. 4 (+23v)
49 D39 Voltage conv. 8 (+16v)
50 D40 Voltage conv. 8 (+9v)
51 D41 Voltage conv. 8 (-6v)
52 A28 OPEP gyro motor tach
53 D32 Voltage conv. 6 (+16v)
54 D33 Voltage conv. 6 (+9v)
55 D34 Voltage conv. 6 (-6)
56 D35 Voltage conv. 6 (-16v)
57 D28 Voltage conv. 5 (+16v)
58 D29 Voltage conv. 5 (+9v)
59 D30 Voltage conv. 5 (-6v)
60 D31 Voltage conv. 5 (-16v)
61 B11 Deploy bottles press. 1 (+Z bottom)
62 E28 Temp. EP1
63 C15 RX #2 AGC 1
64 C16 RX #2 AGC 2
65 E29 Temp. SOEP #2 (+X)
66 D21 Voltage conv. 2 (+9v)
67 D12 Batt. Limits + status
68 F1 Voltage Tape Record 1 (+9.5)
69 F2 Voltage Tape Record 1 (-9.5)
70 C1 Temp. WB/TX #1
71 C2 Temp. WB/TX #2
72 C3 Temp. SP/TX
73 A2 Argon Low Pressure
74 A27 OPEP gyro A/B
75 A29 Gyro motor error rate
76 F41 Rx 1+2 signal present
77 A32 Temp. ACS inverter
78
79 A14 OPEP sine
80 A15 OPEP cosine
81 F26 Voltage Cal. (0.5)
82 F28 Voltage Cal. (2.64)
83 F30 Voltage Cal. (4.12)
84 F8 Temp. Tape Record 1
85 F16 Temp. Tape Record 2
86 F17 Temp. LFTA

OGO-C

87 F20 Temp. DDHA 1
88 F22 Temp. DDHA 2
89 D15 Sync signal amplitude 400 cps
90 D16 Sync signal amplitude 2461 0°
91 D17 Voltage conv. 7 (+16v)
92 D37 Voltage conv. 7 (+9)
93 D38 Voltage conv. 7 (-6v)
94
95 A36 ACS inverter output
96 D53 Voltage conv. 10 (+9v)
97 A34 Temp. pitch reaction wheel
98 A33 Temp. yaw reaction wheel
99 B5 EP1, EP2, EP3, 400 ant hinge 1
100 A30 Temp. OPEP gyro bracket
101 A26 Temp. Sun sensor #2
102 A25 Temp. Sun sensor #1
103 A9 Temp. horizon scanner head A
104 E30 Temp. Panel (-Y, middle)
105 C13 RX #1 AGC-1
106 C14 RX #1 AGC-2
107 D24 Voltage conv. 3 (+70v)
108 D25 Voltage conv. 3 (+23v)
109 A35 Pitch rate gyro tack
110
111 D26 Voltage conv. 4 (+70v)
112 D27 Voltage conv. 4 (+23v)
113 D39 Voltage conv. 8 (+16v)
114 D40 Voltage conv. 8 (+9v)
115 D41 Voltage conv. 8 (-6v)
116 A28 OPEP gyro motor tack
117 D32 Voltage conv. 6 (+16v)
118 D33 Voltage conv. 6 (+9v)
119 D34 Voltage conv. 6 (-6v)
120 D35 Voltage conv. 6 (-16v)
121 D28 Voltage conv. 5 (+16v)
122 D29 Voltage conv. 5 (+9v)
123 D30 Voltage conv. 5 (-6v)
124 D31 Voltage conv. 5 (-16v)
125 B11 Deploy bottles press. 1 (+Z bottom)
126
127 C15 RX #2 AGC-1
128 C16 RX #2 AGC-2

Figure 20-OGO A, B, C Subcomm 2 and 3 Channel Assignments Compared (Continued)

NASA SERIAL DECIMAL TIME CODE



TIME = 20 HOURS, 28 MINUTES, 5 (UNITS) SECONDS

NASA BCD TIME CODE

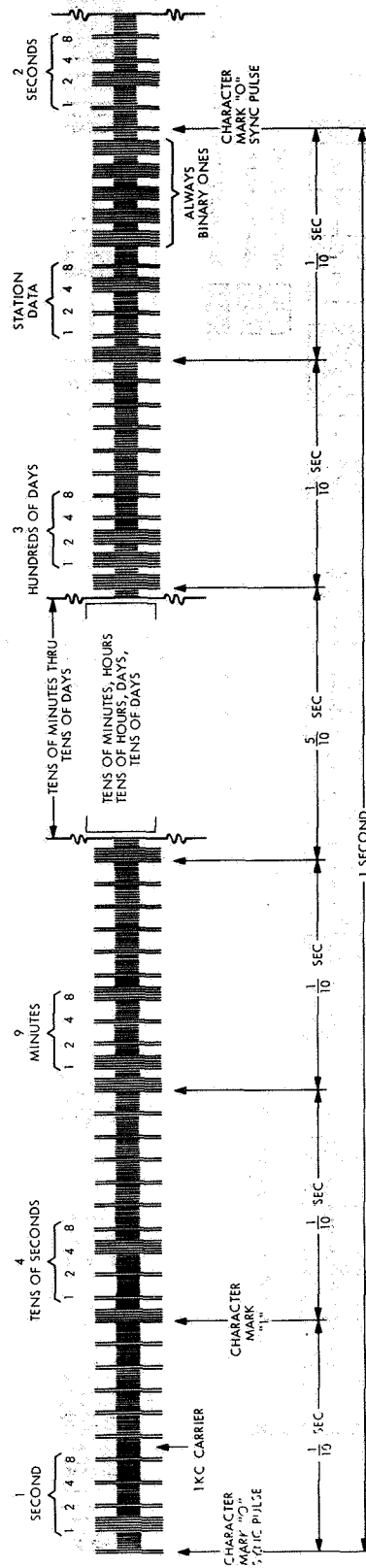


Figure 21-BCD, SD, WWV Time Code

[illegible]

Figure 21 (Continued)—BCD, SD, WWV Time Code

SECTION II. GROUND STATION OPERATIONS

THE DATA-ACQUISITION STATIONS

Data telemetered from OGO-B will be recorded at the following data-acquisition stations. Those designated as primary are distinguished by their increased command capability, their real time data link with GSFC, and increased telemetry reception capability afforded by their 85-ft parabolic antennas. Otherwise, primary and secondary stations alike will acquire and record both PCM and Special Purpose telemetry from OGO. The general flow of data at the acquisition stations is indicated on Figure 23.

OGO-B TELEMETRY DATA ACQUISITION STATIONS

| Station & Location | Letter Codes | | | No. Code | Command Capability | Real Time Data Link to GSFC | Support Function | Antenna |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 1 Ltr | 3 Ltrs | 6 Ltrs | | | | | |
| Gilmore Creek, Alaska | T | SKA | ULASKA | 19 | Digital & Tone | Yes | Primary | 85 ft Parabolic |
| Rosman, N. Carolina | U | ROS | ROSMAN | 20 | Digital & Tone | Yes | Primary | 85 ft Parabolic |
| Johannesburg, U. of S. Africa | Q | JOB | JOBURG | 16 | Digital & Tone | None | Secondary | 40 ft Parabolic |
| Quito, Ecuador | F | QUI | QUITOE | 5 | Digital & Tone | None | Secondary | 40 ft Parabolic |
| Santiago, Chile | J | SNT | SNTAGO | 8 | Digital & Tone | None | Secondary | 40 ft Parabolic |
| Winkfield, England | P | WNK | WNKFLD | 15 | Digital & Tone | None | Mobile | 14 ft |
| ORORAL | | ACT | ORORAL | 21 | Digital & Tone | None | Secondary | 85 ft Parabolic |
| Darwin | | DAR | DARWIN | 21 | Digital & Tone | None | Mobile | 14 ft |

| Octal Number | Nomenclature | Octal Number | Nomenclature |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Digit</u> | | <u>Digit</u> | |
| 106 | OPEP HTRS OFF | 240 | OPEP HTRS ON PC 2 |
| 107 | EXP ORD ON | 241 | EP 1,2,3 HTRS ON PC 4 |
| | | 242 | EXP 2 MB & SOEP ON PC 6 |
| 110 | EXP 1 SCALE IC 1 | 243 | EXP 11 LAMP PC 8 ON |
| 111 | EXP 10 WH IC 5 | 244 | EXP 3 SOEP ON PC 10 |
| 112 | EXP 10 IFC OFF IC 9 | 245 | EXP 5 ON PC 12 |
| 113 | EXP 13 Go IC 13 | 246 | EXP 6 ON PC 14 |
| 114 | EXP 17 MODE II IC 17 | 247 | EXP 8 ON PC 16 |
| 115 | EXP 2 SWITCH IC 21 | | |
| 116 | OPEP 2 UNCAGE IC 25 | 250 | EXP 15 Vs PC 34 ON |
| 117 | | 251 | EXP 15 Vs PC 36 ON |
| | | 252 | EXP 15 ON PC 38 |
| 126 | OPEP HTRS ON | 253 | EXP 17 ON PC 40 |
| 127 | EXP ORD OFF | 254 | EXP 18 ANT DEPLOY ON PC 42 |
| | | 255 | EXP 20 ON PC 44 |
| 130 | EXP 10 SH IC 2 | 256 | EXP 13 ON PC 46 |
| 131 | EXP 10 WM IC 6 | | |
| 133 | EXP 13 Go IC 14 | 260 | OPEP HTRS OFF PC 2 |
| 134 | EXP 17 MODE III, IC 18 | 261 | EP 1,2,3 HTRS OFF PC 4 |
| 135 | EXP 1 SCALE IC 22 | 262 | EXP 2 MB & SOEP OFF PC 6 |
| | | 263 | EXP 11 LAMP PC 8 OFF |
| 150 | EXP 10 SM IC 3 | 264 | EXP 3 SOEP OFF PC 10 |
| 151 | EXP 10 WL IC 7 | 265 | EXP 5 OFF PC 12 |
| 152 | EXP 12 DEPLOY IC 11 | 266 | EXP 6 OFF PC 14 |
| 153 | EXP 13 Go IC 15 | 267 | EXP 8 OFF PC 16 |
| 154 | EXP 17 MODE III, IC 19 | | |
| 155 | OPEP-2 ENABLE IC 23 | 270 | EXP 15 VS PC 34 OFF |
| | | 271 | EXP 15 Vs PC 36 OFF |
| 170 | EXP 10 SL IC 4 | 272 | EXP 15 OFF PC 38 |
| 171 | EXP 10 IFC ON IC 8 | 273 | EXP 17 OFF PC 40 |
| 172 | EXP 13 Go IC 12 | 274 | EXP 18 ANT DEPLOY OFF PC 42 |
| 173 | EXP 17 MODE I IC 16 | 275 | EXP 20 OFF PC 44 |
| 174 | EXP 17 DEPLOY IC 20 | 276 | EXP 13 OFF PC 46 |
| 175 | OPEP-2 DISABLE IC 24 | | |
| | | 300 | EXP 9S QN PC 17 |
| 200 | SOEP-1 HTR ON PC 1 | 301 | EXP 9I ON PC 19 |
| 201 | EP 4, HTRS ON PC 3 | 302 | EXP 11 FG ON PC 21 |
| 202 | EXP 1 ON PC 5 | 303 | EXP 11 Rb A ON PC 23 |
| 203 | EXP 2 OPEP ON PC 7 | 304 | EXP 12 ON PC 25 |
| 204 | EXP 3 MB ON PC 9 | 305 | EXP 14 ON PC 27 |
| 205 | EXP 4 ON PC 11 | 306 | EXP 15 G1 PC 29 ON |
| 206 | EXP 5 EG 1 PC 13 ON | 307 | EXP 15 CAL PC 31 ON |
| 207 | EXP 7 ON PC 15 | | |
| | | 320 | EXP 9S OFF PC 17 |
| 210 | EXP 15 CAL PC 33 ON | 321 | EXP 9I OFF PC 19 |
| 211 | EXP 15 Vs PC 35 ON | 322 | EXP 11 FG OFF PC 21 |
| 212 | EXP 15 Vs PC 37 ON | 323 | EXP 11 Rb A OFF PC 23 |
| 213 | EXP 16 ON PC 39 | 324 | EXP 12 OFF PC 25 |
| 214 | EXP 18 ON PC 41 | 325 | EXP 14 OFF PC 27 |
| 215 | EXP 19 ON PC 43 | 326 | EXP 15 G1 PC 29 OFF |
| 216 | R & RR ON PC 45 | 327 | EXP 15 CAL PC 31 OFF |
| 217 | OPEP-2 SCAN ON PC 47 | | |
| | | 341 | EXP 10 ON PC 20 |
| 220 | SOEP-1 HTR OFF PC 1 | 342 | EXP 11 Rb B ON PC 22 |
| 221 | EP 4, 5 HTRS OFF PC 3 | 343 | EXP 11 PC 24 ON |
| 222 | EXP 1 OFF PC 5 | 344 | EXP 13 ON PC 26 |
| 223 | EXP 2 OPEP OFF PC 7 | 345 | EXP 15 G1 PC 28 ON |
| 224 | EXP 3 MB OFF PC 9 | 346 | EXP 15 CAL PC 30 ON |
| 225 | EXP 4 OFF PC 11 | 347 | EXP 15 CAL PC 32 ON |
| 226 | EXP 5 EG 2 PC 13 OFF | | |
| 227 | EXP 7 OFF PC 15 | 361 | EXP 10 OFF PC 20 |
| | | 362 | EXP 11 Rb B OFF PC 22 |
| 230 | EXP 15 CAL PC 33 OFF | 363 | EXP 11 PC 24 OFF |
| 231 | EXP 15 Vs PC 35 OFF | 364 | EXP 13 OFF PC 26 |
| 232 | EXP 15 Vs PC 37 OFF | 365 | EXP 15 G1 PC 28 OFF |
| 233 | EXP 16 OFF PC 39 | 366 | EXP 15 CAL PC 30 OFF |
| 234 | EXP 18 OFF PC 41 | 367 | EXP 15 CAL PC 32 OFF |
| 235 | EXP 19 OFF PC 43 | | |
| 236 | R & RR OFF PC 45 | | |
| 237 | OPEP 2 SCAN OFF PC 47 | | |

Figure 22-OGO-B Commands

OGO - B COMMANDS

044/070

TCA500

| POWER | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 316 | 356 | 336 | 376 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 |
| VOLT LO | VOLT HI | VOLT HI | VOLT HI | CHG | CHG | CHG | CHG | CHG | CHG |
| 104 | 164 | 144 | 124 | 33/2 | 33/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 |
| 105 | 165 | 145 | 125 | CHG | CHG | CHG | CHG | CHG | CHG |
| 33/2 | 33/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 33/2 | 33/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 33/2 | 33/2 |
| 317 | 357 | 337 | 377 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 |
| REGS | REGS | REGS | REGS | REGS | REGS | REGS | REGS | REGS | REGS |
| 016 | 056 | 076 | 036 | 95° | 95° | 95° | 95° | 95° | 95° |
| REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 |
| 315 | 355 | 335 | 375 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 |
| REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 |
| 006 | 046 | 026 | 066 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 | REG 1 | REG 2 |
| UV1 | UV2 | UV1 | UV2 | UV1 | UV2 | UV1 | UV2 | UV1 | UV2 |
| RESET | RESET | RESET | RESET | RESET | RESET | RESET | RESET | RESET | RESET |
| DATA HANDLING | | | | | | | | | |
| 002 | 022 | 042 | 062 | 061 | TR 1 | TR 2 | TR 2 | TAPE | TAPE |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| 011 | 031 | 051 | 071 | RT MC | RT ASC | RT FF | RT MC | RT ASC | RT FF |
| 012 | 032 | 052 | 072 | DSMC | DS ASC | DS FF | DSMC | DS ASC | DS FF |
| 013 | 033 | 053 | 073 | 1 KB | 8 KB | 64 KB | 1 KB | 8 KB | 64 KB |
| RATE | RATE | RATE | RATE | RATE | RATE | RATE | RATE | RATE | RATE |
| 003 | 023 | 043 | 063 | 010 | 050 | EG 1 | EG 1 | EG 1 | EG 1 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| 043 | 063 | 021 | 030 | 070 | EG 2 | EG 2 | EG 2 | EG 2 | EG 2 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| TRACKING | | | | | | | | | |
| 005 | 025 | 045 | 065 | 100 | MM | 100 | MM | 100 | MM |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| 216 | 236 | 256 | 276 | R & RR | R & RR | R & RR | R & RR | R & RR | R & RR |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| LAUNCH | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 140 | 160 | 101 | ARM | BOOM 1 | BOOM 2 | ACS | ACS | ACS |
| 107 | 127 | 147 | 108 | BUS | DEPLOY | DEPLOY | START | START | START |
| EXP OND | EXP OND | EXP OND | EXP OND | EXP OND | EXP OND | EXP OND | EXP OND | EXP OND | EXP OND |
| HEATERS | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 | 106 | 146 | 166 | OPEP DR | OPEP DR | OPEP DR | OPEP DR | OPEP DR | OPEP DR |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| 200 | 220 | 240 | 260 | SOEP 1 | SOEP 1 | SOEP 1 | SOEP 1 | SOEP 1 | SOEP 1 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| 241 | 261 | 281 | 301 | EP 1,2,3 | EP 1,2,3 | EP 1,2,3 | EP 1,2,3 | EP 1,2,3 | EP 1,2,3 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| 240 | 260 | 280 | 300 | OPEP | OPEP | OPEP | OPEP | OPEP | OPEP |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| 201 | 221 | 241 | 261 | EP 4,5 | EP 4,5 | EP 4,5 | EP 4,5 | EP 4,5 | EP 4,5 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| 107 | 127 | 147 | 167 | EXP 17 | EXP 17 | EXP 17 | EXP 17 | EXP 17 | EXP 17 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| OPEP 2 SCAN | | | | | | | | | |
| 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | CONTROL | CONTROL | CONTROL | CONTROL | CONTROL | CONTROL |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| 155 | 175 | 195 | 215 | RUN | STOP | RUN | STOP | RUN | STOP |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 | 222 | 242 | 262 | 110 | 130 | 150 | 170 | 190 | 210 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 | 223 | 243 | 263 | 111 | 131 | 151 | 171 | 191 | 211 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 204 | 224 | 244 | 264 | 112 | 132 | 152 | 172 | 192 | 212 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 205 | 225 | 245 | 265 | 113 | 133 | 153 | 173 | 193 | 213 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 245 | 265 | 285 | 305 | 114 | 134 | 154 | 174 | 194 | 214 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 246 | 266 | 286 | 306 | 115 | 135 | 155 | 175 | 195 | 215 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 207 | 227 | 247 | 267 | 116 | 136 | 156 | 176 | 196 | 216 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 | 267 | 287 | 307 | 117 | 137 | 157 | 177 | 197 | 217 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | 320 | 340 | 360 | 118 | 138 | 158 | 178 | 198 | 218 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 341 | 361 | 381 | 401 | 119 | 139 | 159 | 179 | 199 | 219 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 302 | 322 | 342 | 362 | 120 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 304 | 324 | 344 | 364 | 121 | 141 | 161 | 181 | 201 | 221 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 256 | 276 | 296 | 316 | 122 | 142 | 162 | 182 | 202 | 222 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 305 | 325 | 345 | 365 | 123 | 143 | 163 | 183 | 203 | 223 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 252 | 272 | 292 | 312 | 124 | 144 | 164 | 184 | 204 | 224 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 213 | 233 | 253 | 273 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 185 | 205 | 225 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 253 | 273 | 293 | 313 | 126 | 146 | 166 | 186 | 206 | 226 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 214 | 234 | 254 | 274 | 127 | 147 | 167 | 187 | 207 | 227 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 215 | 235 | 255 | 275 | 128 | 148 | 168 | 188 | 208 | 228 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |
| EXP 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 254 | 274 | 294 | 314 | 129 | 149 | 169 | 189 | 209 | 229 |
| ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | OFF |

Figure 22A-OGO-B Commands (Continued)

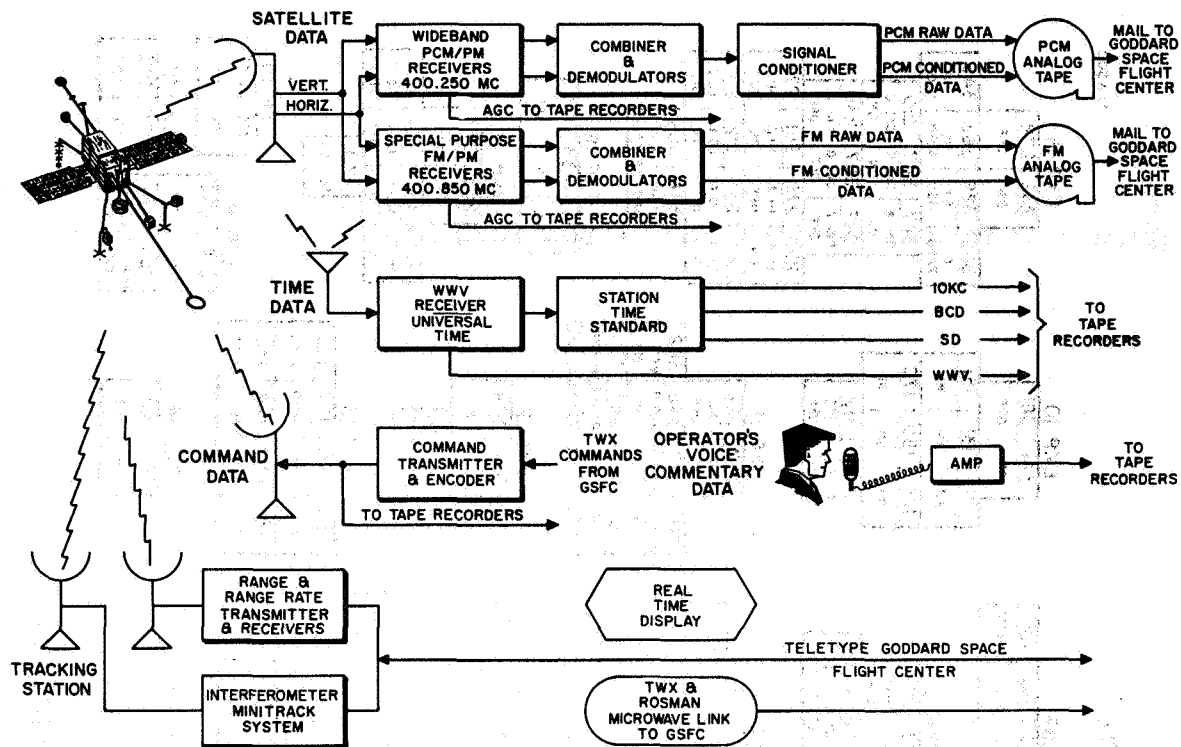


Figure 23-Flow Chart of Data at Stations

DATA ACQUISITION OPERATIONS

PCM/PM Data

a. Analog Tape Track assignments for PCM/PM data are as follows:

| Track | Record Amplifier | Source | Signal |
|-------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Direct | Multiplex System | Receiver AGC's and 10kc |
| 2 | Direct | Transmitter Control Panel | Commands |
| 3 | Direct | Diversity Combiner | Unconditioned PCM Data |
| 4 | Direct | Time Standard System | BCD Time Code |
| 5 | Direct | PCM-DHE | Conditioned PCM Data |
| 6 | FM | Time Standard System | Serial Decimal Time Code |
| 7 | Direct | Audio Amplifier | Voice Commentary & WWV Time |

Formats of the BCD, Serial Decimal and WWV Time Codes appear as Figure 17.

Commands and PCM data are discussed further in Section III. OGO-B commands, their octal codes, and their actions are also displayed on Figure 22.

b. Recording procedures are as follows:

Ampex FR-607 tape recorders will be used at the data acquisition stations. All data will be recorded using 14 inch reels. Tape length will be 4800 ft, tape width will be 1/2 inch, and tape thickness 1-1/2 mils.

Playback data will be recorded on 14 inch reels so that an entire dump can be recorded on one tape.

Recording duration and tape speeds for the varied modes and bit rate of PCM data are as follows:

| <u>Mode & Bit Rate</u> | <u>Maximum Recording Duration</u> | <u>Tape Speed</u> | <u>Reel Size</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 Kilobit Real Time | 112 minutes | 7-1/2 ips | 14 |
| 8 Kilobit Real Time | 112 minutes | 7-1/2 ips | 14 |
| 64 Kilobit Real Time | 28 minutes | 30 ips | 14 |
| 64 Kilobit Playback | 28 minutes | 30 ips | 14 |

Additional PCM recording requirements are as follows. Playback data will be recorded on a different tape from real time data. There shall be no more than one pass per tape for any of the four categories of data enumerated above. When a recording period terminates prior to the end of a tape, no further recording from following passes will be made on that tape.

c. Mailing procedures are as follows. All recorded station tapes will be airmailed with accompanying tape logs, to the following address:

Analog Tape Library
Code 564,
Goddard Space Flight Center,
Greenbelt, Maryland, U.S.A.

FM/PM Special Purpose Data

a. Analog tape track assignments for FM/PM data are as follows:

| Track | Record Amplifier | Source | Signal |
|-------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Direct | Time Standard System & Multiplexed System | Receiver AGC's & 10 kc Reference |
| 2 | Direct | Transmitter Control Panel | Commands |
| 3 | Direct | Diversity Combiner | FM Data |
| 4 | Direct | Time Standard System | BCD Time Code |
| 5 | Direct | Time Standard System | 100 kc Reference |
| 6 | FM | Time Standard System | Serial Decimal Time Code |
| 7 | Direct | Audio Amplifier | Voice Commentary & WWV Time |

Formats of the BCD, Serial Decimal and WWV Time Codes appear as Figure 21.

Commands are discussed in Section III and FM Data experimenter bandwidth assignments in Section IV

b. Recording procedures are as follows:

Ampex FR-607 tape-recorders will be used and the FM data will be recorded using 10-1/2 inch reels. Tape length will be 2400 ft., tape width will be 1/2 inch, and tape thickness 1-1/2 mil.

Tape speed for recording of FM data will be 30 ips, with the maximum duration of recording set at 14 minutes. Recording will be done on the basis of one pass per tape. When a recording period terminates prior to the end of a tape, no further recording from following passes will be made on that tape.

c. Mailing procedures are as follows. All recorded station tapes will be airmailed with accompanying tape logs, to the following address:

Analog Tape Library
Code 564
Goddard Space Flight Center,
Greenbelt, Maryland, U.S.A.

Common PCM/PM and FM/PM Considerations

Figure 24 shows the Magnetic Tape Log form which will accompany each EGO analog station tape mailed to the Data Processing Branch. The Log will indicate whether data on the tape is PCM or FM, the recording tape speed, and for PCM data, the bit-rate. The Data Acquisition stations will also indicate on the Log certain additional information about the recorded data when such information is readily obtainable at the station. This information will be indicated by letter code affixed to the logged analog tape number and will distinguish the following types of data in the manner given below.

| <u>Letter Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|--------------------|--|
| C | Tape Contains Commands Only |
| A | Tape Contains PCM Accelerated Subcom data only |
| R | Tape Contains PCM Real time Data only |
| P | Tape Contains PCM Playback Data only |

MAGNETIC TAPE LOG

Satellite(s) Name _____

Tape No. _____

Make Recorder _____

Model _____ Serial No. _____

Station Name _____ No. _____

Geodetic Coordinates

Latitude 33° 45' N

Longitude 106° 50' 00" E[illegible]

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|
| TAPE SPEED I.P.S. | D - Direct P - Pulse Width F - FM C - Control Track N - Non-return-to-zero | NOT REWOUND | MAILED TO: |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|

Cumulative Msg. DTG.

[illegible]

| EQUIPMENT PARAMETERS | | OPERATIONS PARAMETERS | |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 2 | | 2 | |
| 3 | | 3 | |
| 4 | | 4 | |

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

Figure 24—Ground Station Magnetic Tape Log

SECTION III. PROCESSING SYSTEMS

The data processing methods, computer programs, hardware systems, and processing controls used for OGO are outlined below. Operational use of these facilities as they are employed during Launch Back-Up and Post-Launch operations, during Quick Look Passes, and for Normal Production processing, is outlined in Section IV, "Data Processing Operations."

A. PCM PROCESSING

Processing of PCM data for OGO-B is divided among three successive phases: analog/digital conversion, edit-quality control, and decommutation. These phases are augmented by concurrent processing of spacecraft commands and generation of spacecraft attitude-orbit tapes. Each are outlined below.

1. Processing Control

Control of production processing, and monitoring of production quality are vested in two groups, the Production Control Group and Quality Control Group, respectively (Figure 25).

Production Control Personnel - Production Control Personnel are responsible for scheduling the analog/digital conversion of PCM data, for scheduling

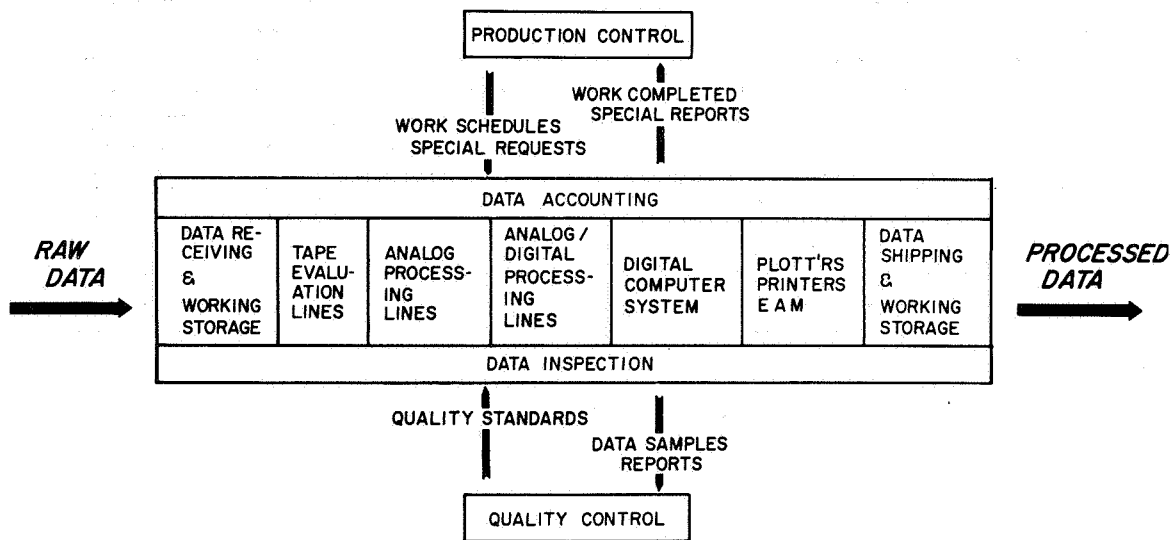


Figure 25-Production Flow & Control Chart

editing, decommutation, and quality checks by the Quality Control Group. Production Control also generates, records, and reports the accounting information required for the efficient monitoring and production processing of OGO data. In addition these personnel schedule the processed data for shipment and assure that these are accompanied by the proper shipping documents. Production Control personnel also schedule and monitor the operations necessary for processing spacecraft commands, the OGO-B attitude-orbit tape, and subsystem data processing.

Quality Control Personnel - Quality Control Personnel are responsible for monitoring the accuracy and validity of PCM data as reported by the edit and quality control program. Based on their scrutiny of various quality indicators, Quality Control personnel make the decision to release edited data for decommutation, to submit data for re-digitizing and/or re-editing, or to reject it as unprocessable. The Quality Control group is responsible for monitoring output of the decommutation program to assure that data files have been processed in chronological order on a run and that time intervals of output data files are non-overlapping. The Quality Control group also monitors the processing of spacecraft commands recorded on the ground station analog tapes and checks these with commands recorded at the OGO Control Center to assure that only valid commands are processed and dispatched to experimenters.

2. Processing System

The OGO-B PCM data processing system is outlined below functionally and nearly in the chronological order in which data is processed. Specific applications of each function during various operational modes are described further in Section IV, "Data Processing Operations."

Analog Tape Acquisition and Handling -

Tape receipt. Upon receipt, magnetic tapes from the ground stations will be placed in the analog tape library. The information contained on the station log sheet will be punched into an analog card (see Figure 38). A chronological listing (Figure 56) based on both analog and digital cards will be produced monthly to indicate the status of processing of data received. These lists will be sent to the OGO Project Manager, to the EGO Project Scientist, to all OGO-B experimenters, and to Production Control. In addition to the monthly listing, Production Control will receive a weekly progress report.

Tape evaluation. From shipments received, tapes recorded by each station will be evaluated for recording technique and conformity to standards by the Tape Evaluation Group (Figure 26 shows one of the tape evaluation stations).

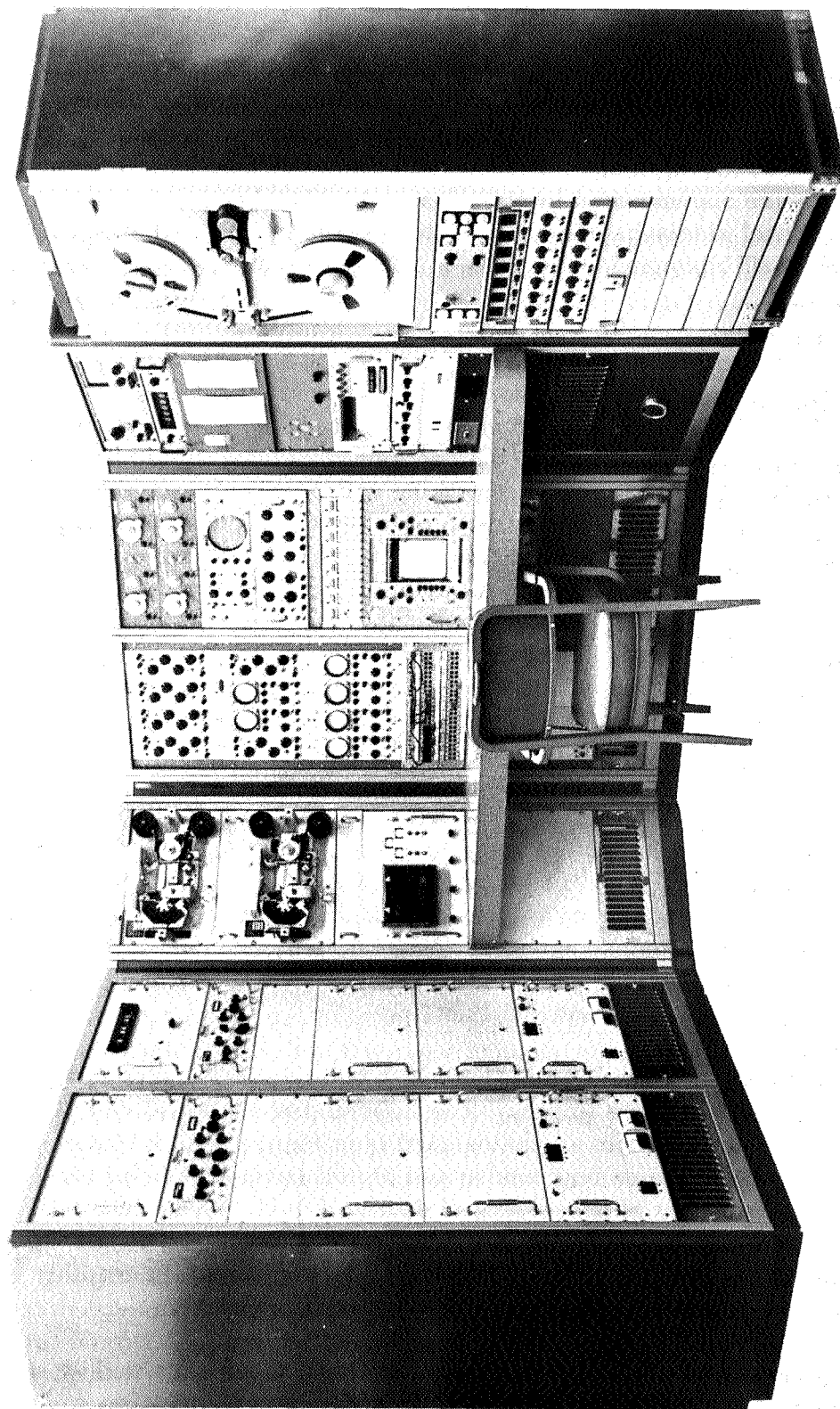


Figure 26—Tape Evaluation Line

The Network Operations Branch of the Network Engineering and Operations Division will be notified immediately of any gross anomalies detected. All stations will be rated in a report sent to the head of the Operations Branch, Operations and Support Division.

Tape storage. Analog tapes will be stored in the Central Processing Facility, GSFC, until the data contained on them have been processed. One month after the processed data are released to the experimenters the analog tapes will be sent to the Federal Archives for dead storage.

Analog-to-Digital Conversion -

The processing line. Analog tapes with tracks as described in Section II, "Data Acquisition Operations," must be converted into a digital format for digital computer processing (see Figure 27 for schematic, Figure 28 for appearance of processing line). The signal from a data track is fed into the PCM signal processor where the waveform is reconditioned. Figure 29 gives the format of a frame of analog data, and Figure 30 shows the PCM sequence of S/C word 1 as they are encountered during this phase. After bit synchronization is established in the bit synchronizer, the search is begun for the 27-bit frame-sync word. After a 27-bit word conforming to the expected sync word is found, it must be verified by appearing 3 consecutive times in the proper location with no more than 2 bit errors per sync pattern. The proper location within the frame is decided by starting the word counter assuming the first appearance of the sync word to be correct. If the 27-bit word is found at some location other than the expected one, the process is repeated using the most recently located 27-bit word as the starting point. Once frame sync is established, buffer records corresponding to 8 TM frames, 45 36-bit wide per frame, are written. Both time codes (binary-coded decimal and serial decimal, tracks 4 and 5 respectively) are decoded. A calibrated tracking oscillator is used to update the accumulator which in turn is compared periodically against both time standards. The input to this oscillator is a 10-kc reference frequency recorded on track 1. An elaborate system of flags is generated by the line which, when properly analyzed, indicates the quality of the time recorded on the buffer tape. (These flags are used in the quality control and edit program to facilitate the time computation.) In addition to generation of the buffer tape, the processing line decodes spacecraft commands recorded on track 2 of the analog tape and punches commands and associated times on paper tape for further processing. Additional special handling is required in the analog-to-digital conversion of tape-recorder playback data. During tape-recorder "dumps" the data is in a reversed time-sequence when it is telemetered to the ground and recorded. In order to obtain the telemetry words and bits in their proper time sequence, an analog tape containing playback data, unlike one of real time data, must be physically "turned over" prior to digitization.

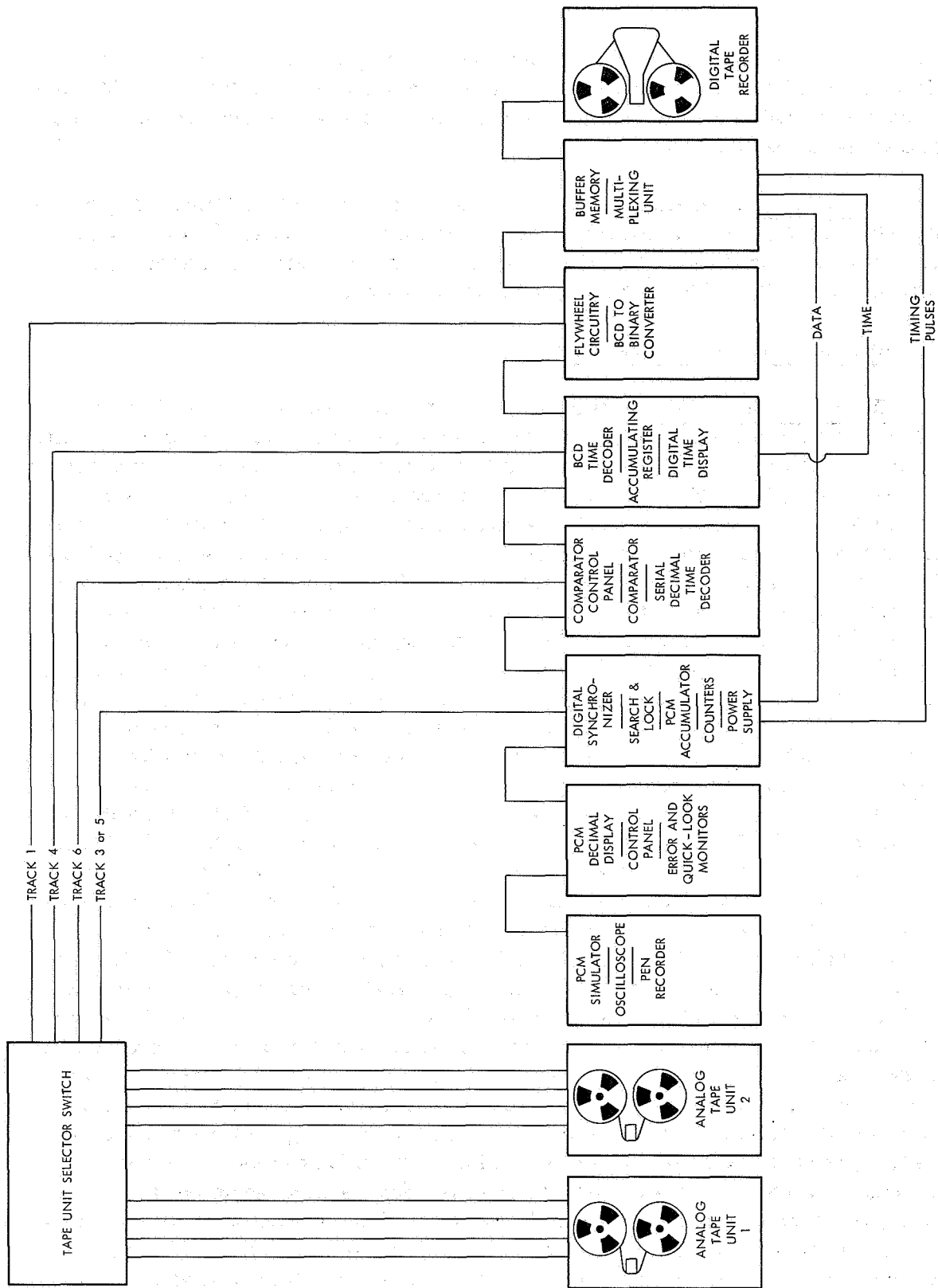


Figure 27-A/D Processing Line

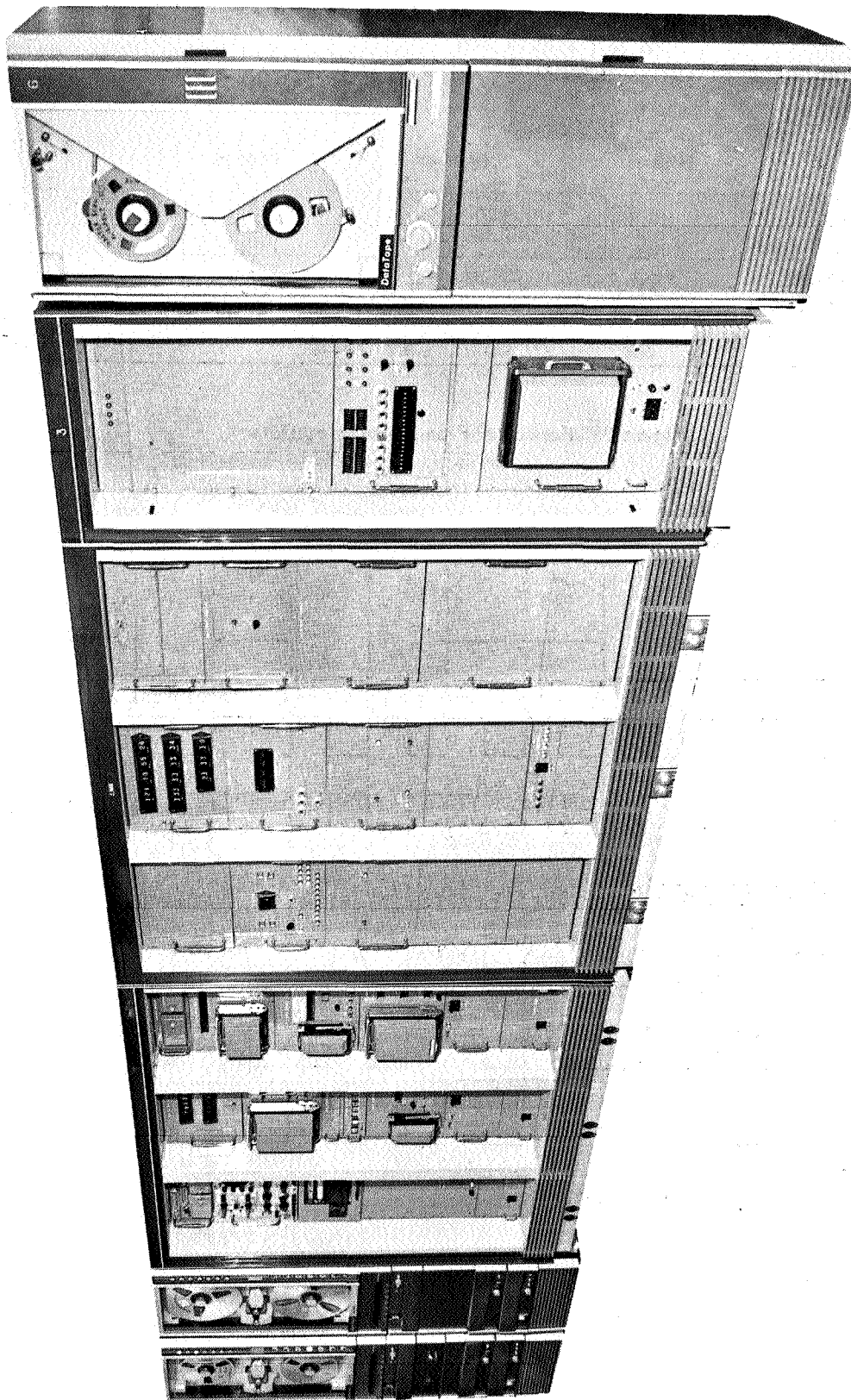


Figure 28-A/D Processing Line

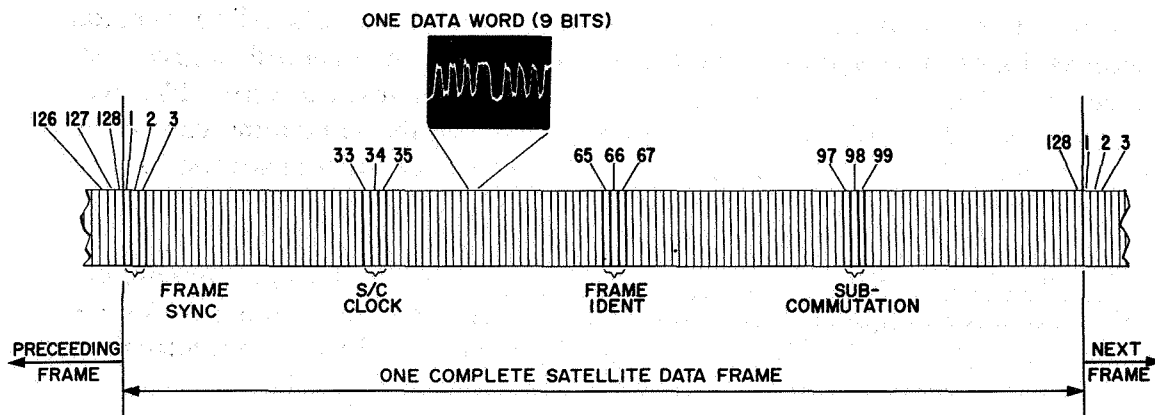


Figure 29-Format of Frame of Analog Data

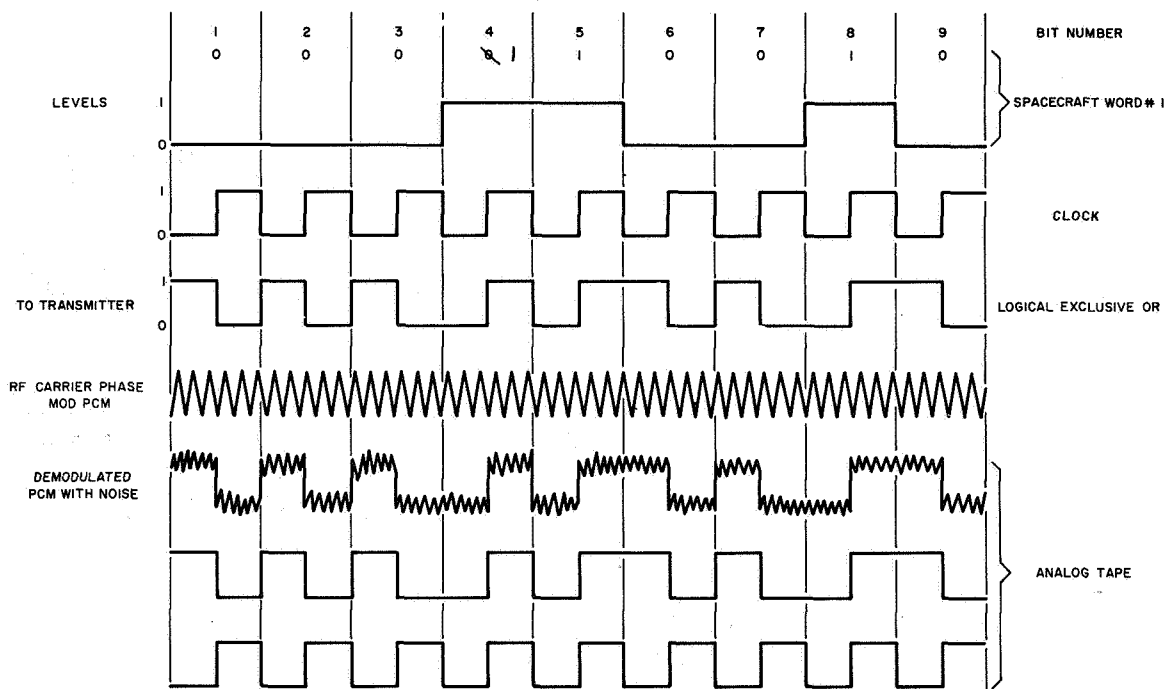


Figure 30-PCM Sequence of S/C Word 1

Formats of the buffer tape generated during analog-to-digital conversion appear as Figures 31 and 32. The format of a buffer tape record is given on Figure 34. Each buffer frame consists of 270 characters, of which 256 are allotted to the 128 words of the telemetry frame. Of the remaining characters, six are reserved as status flag fields for the frame, two are reserved for the day of year, and six for the milliseconds of day of the frame.

Intermediate Digital Computer Processing - Intermediate processing of PCM data, using as general input the buffer tapes generated during A/D conversion, consists of extensive editing, quality control and time correction using

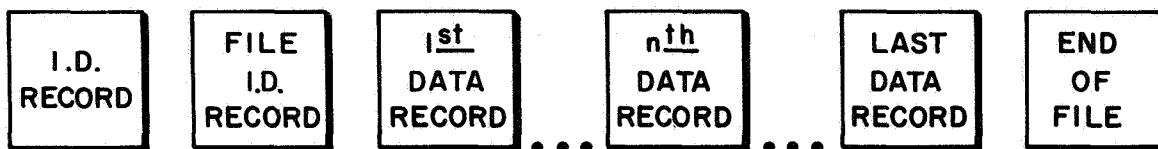


Figure 31-Format of Buffer Tape

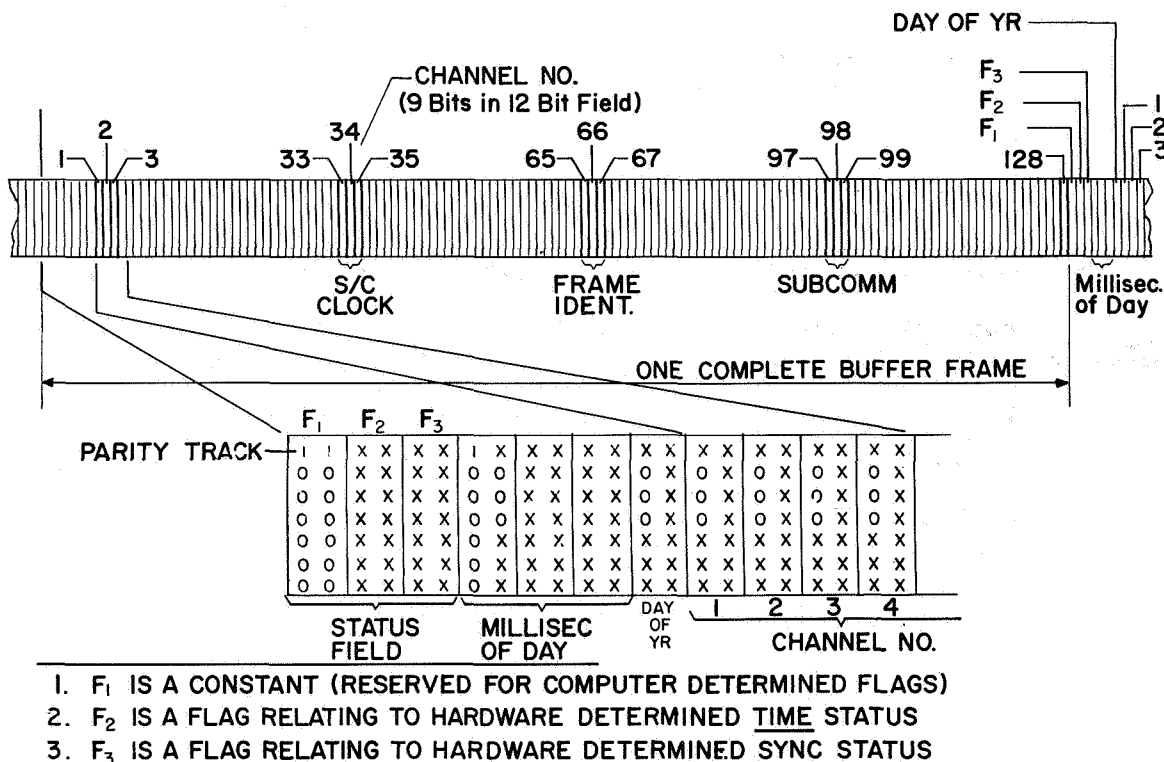


Figure 32-Format of Buffer Data

Buffer ID Record 1

| Character | Information |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 1-4 | Buffer tape number |
| 5-6 | Year of digitization |
| 7-9 | Day of digitization |
| 10-11 | A/D operator ID |
| 12-13 | A/D line used |
| 14-18 | Blank |

Buffer ID Record 2

| Character | Information |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 1-5 | Satellite Identification |
| 6-7 | Year of recording |
| 8-10 | Station number |
| 11-14 | Analog tape number |
| 15-16 | Analog file number |
| 17-18 | Blank |

Figure 33—Buffer ID Format

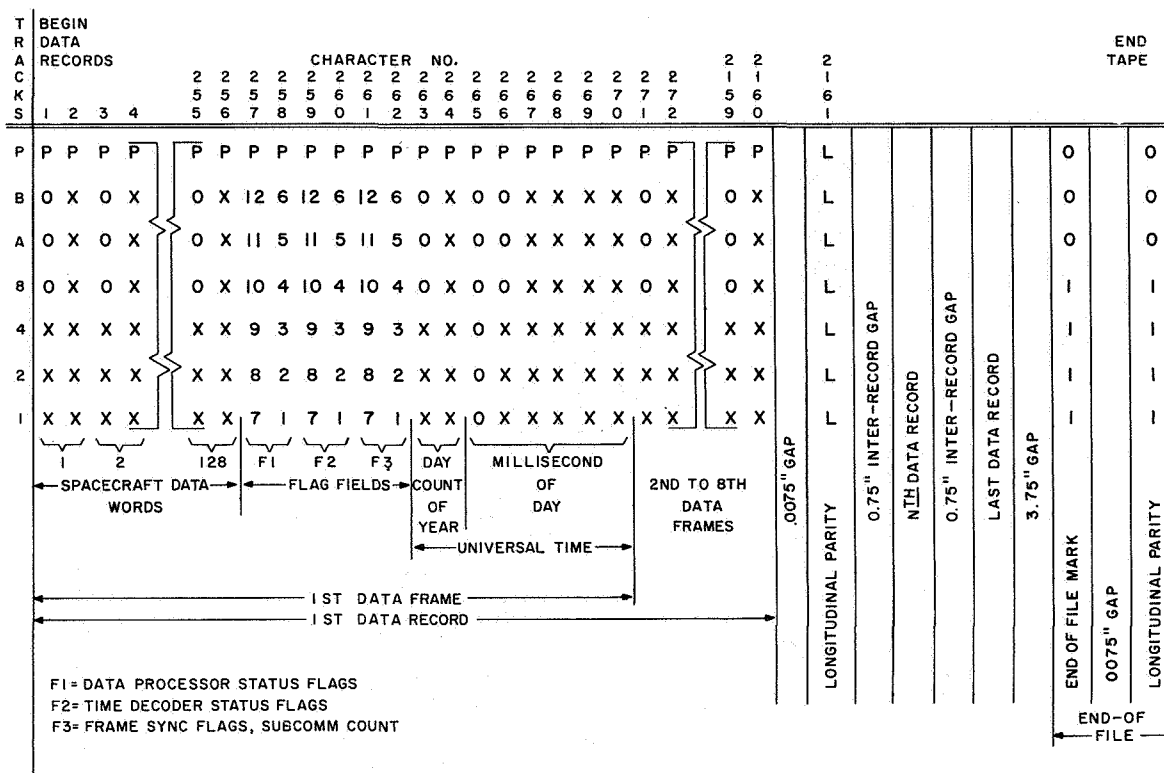


Figure 34—Format of Buffer Tape Record

the UNIVAC 1107 digital computer (Figure 35). For tape-recorder playback data the processing also includes an initial and essential reformatting. The intermediate stage processing is further described below.

Playback Reformat and Time Correction - The Reformat and Time Correction Program is used solely for playback data and as a stage in processing is a necessary antecedent to editing, quality control and time correction functions performed in the edit phase. Reformatting of playback data consists of proper chronological ordering of segments of playback data on the buffer tape. The initial disarray of playback data segments on a buffer tape stems from the data being dumped serially from two spacecraft tape recorders (reference Figure 36). Determination of a data segment in the program depends on an accurate identification and verification in the data of apparent "backward" jumps in the spacecraft block. After being reformatted, playback data is written in the proper chronological order on a new "buffer" tape and is now amenable to editing, quality control, and time correction functions of the Edit Program.

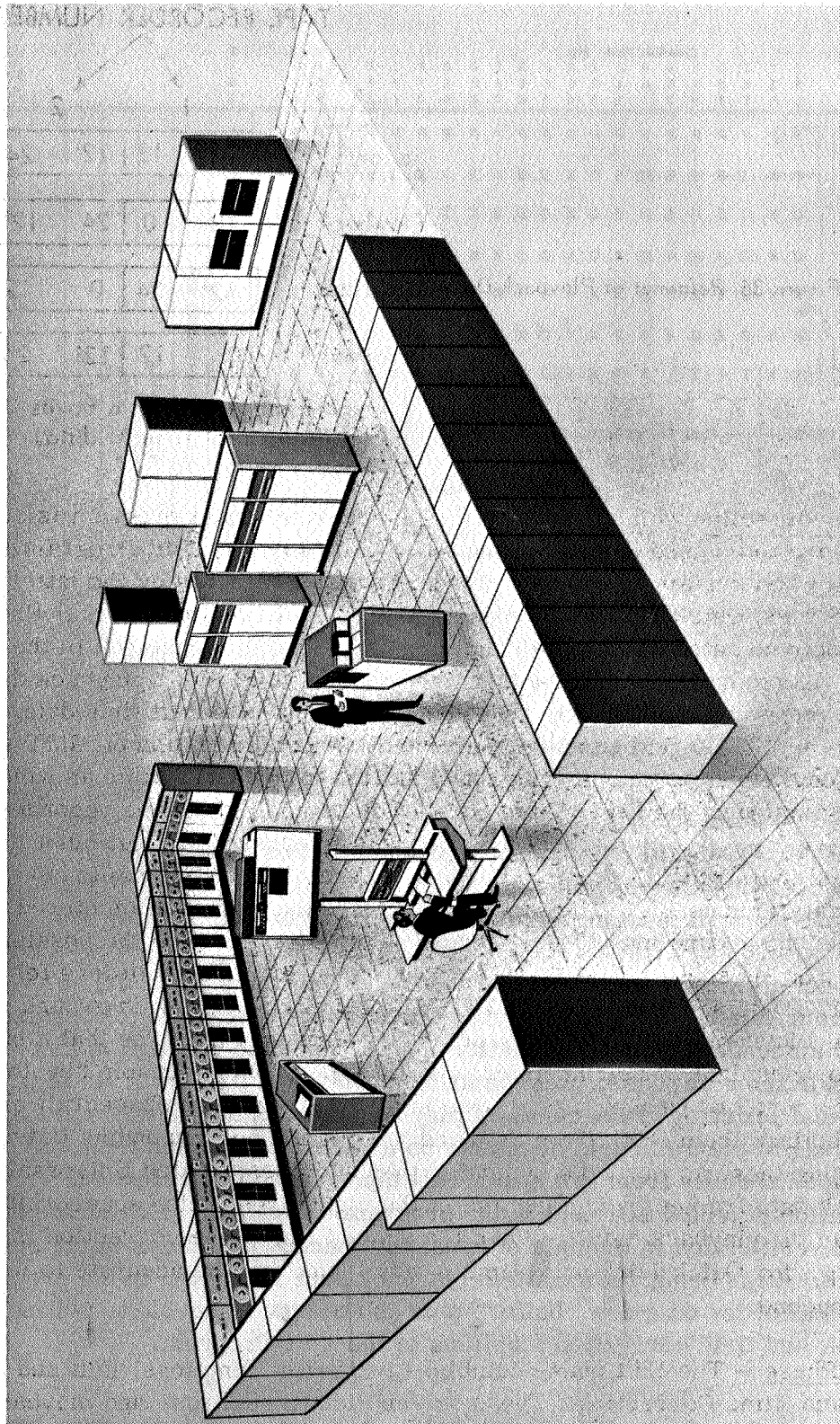


Figure 35—Univac 1107 Digital Computer

TAPE RECORDER NUMBER

1 2

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| Record | 0 | 12 | 12' | 24 |
| Playback | 12 | 0 | 24 | 12' |
| Digitize | 12' | 24 | 0 | 12 |
| Reformat | 0 | 12 | 12' | 24 |

Figure 36—Reformat of Playback Data

where numbers within boxes
represent real time of data.

Time correction which occurs in the playback reformat program is an optional feature to be used during reformatting and in lieu of Edit Program time correction when certain spacecraft clock conditions required by the latter are not met or when Quick Look is in vogue. The rule will be that Normal Production data will only be reformatted, with time correction in this case left to the edit program. In general, time correction when applied to OGO-B playback data alludes to more extensive processing than when applied to real time data. Time correction applied to real time data involves the transformation of GMT time recorded on the analog tape at the ground station to the GMT time as which the data was sampled in the S/C. Time correction as applied to tape recorder playback data entails not only a transformation to Universal Time, but must also take into account that ground station GMT time as recorded on an analog tape of playback data is unusable. The fact that the playback data is telemetered and recorded at the ground station in reversed time sequence, plus the possibility that it may have reposed in data storage on spacecraft tape recorders for some time before a dump, jointly afford no easy direct correlation with ground station time. The Playback Reformat Program time correction requires that a buffer tape of playback data be accompanied to the computer by a console key-in (Figure 32) of a matched pair of times. One is a high-resolution spacecraft clock reading obtained from Real Time data and the other a corresponding Universal Time. Using these as input the computer then ascribes updated Universal Times to playback data frames by making use of the higher resolution spacecraft clock readings in the playback data. When the above "raw" time correction is employed (e.g., for Quick Look data) time of any frame will be accurate to less than one second.

Edit Phase — The Edit phase combines two prime functions, Edit and Quality Control, and Time Correction. These are applied to real time and playback data alike.

```
RUN 09:12:27
PLM,109,5000,5000
MSG:
LOG NUMBER 074
MOUNT PROG
-CR1 TERMINATED
AR 6/2 PROG
MOUNT INPUT
AR 4/10,11 INPUT
MOUNT OUTPUT
AR 5/0,1,2,3 OUTPUT
KEY IN-TOTAL NUMBER OF PLAYBACK TAPES TO BE PROCESSED
2
```

```
OPERATOR TYPE 1ST S/C TIME (OCTAL)
135043551
```

```
OPERATOR TYPE UNIVERSAL TIME (DECIMAL)
31107836
```

```
DAY COUNT MUST BE 3 CHARACTERS LEADING ZEROS WHEN NECESSARY
DAY COUNT OF YEAR (DEC)
094
```

```
INPUT TAPE IDENTIFICATION
BUFFER TAPE NUMBER      0060
ANALOG TAPE NUMBER      0006
END RUN 09:17:38
```

Figure 37-Playback Time Correction Console Key-In

Edit Program - The Edit Program produces edit tapes which contain files of data in chronological order, the order being independent of the ground station of recording. The one ordering constraint is that playback data and real time data files never appear together on an output tape. In practice, playback edit runs on the computer are made separate from runs for real time data.

To produce edit tapes with files in chronological order, the input buffer tapes must be called for in proper order. To assure this the computer compares the chronologically arranged analog cards (Figure 38) with the internal file label of each buffer tape. In addition to its time-ordering use, the analog card is compared with the remaining portions of the buffer file label, and both are written as part of the edit file label record (format given in Figure 39).

| | | |
|----|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | SATELLITE | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | STATION | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | * | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | ANALOG TAPE | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | YEAR | DATE OF RECORDING |
| 15 | MONTH | |
| 16 | DAY | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | * | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | PASS | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | (UNUSED) | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | * | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | HOURS | ANALOG START TIME |
| 36 | MINUTES | |
| 37 | SECONDS | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | * | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | HOURS | ANALOG STOP TIME |
| 42 | MINUTES | |
| 43 | SECONDS | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | * | |
| 48 | ** | DATE RECEIVED |
| 49 | MONTH | |
| 50 | DAY | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | EVALUATION CODE | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | * | |
| 57 | ** | DATE EVALUATED |
| 58 | MONTH | |
| 59 | DAY | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | * | |
| 63 | ** | DATE CONVERTED |
| 64 | MONTH | |
| 65 | DAY | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | CONVERSION LINE | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |
| 72 | DATE STORED | |
| 73 | | |
| 74 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 76 | LOCATION OF TAPE | |
| 77 | | |
| 78 | ANALOG FILE NUMBER | |
| 79 | | |
| 80 | I | |

← DATA RATE
 ← TYPE OF DATA
 ← REDUNDANCY CODE
 ← LAST FILE ON ANALOG TAPE
 ← CARD IDENTIFICATION SYMBOL

* UNUSED COLUMNS
 ** YEAR OF DECADE

Figure 38—Analog Card Format

Label (ID) Record for OGO-B, Master Binary Tape and all Experimenters Decomm Tapes

The first record per file is called the Label record. It serves as a means to identify the data contained on that file of which it is a part. Each record will contain 120 six-bit characters in a form suitable for direct printing.

The format of the Label record is as follows:

| Character | Representation |
|--------------|--|
| 1-5+Space | Satellite Identification (assigned after launch) Example: 65021 where: 65 = year of launch 02 = Beta 1 = object |
| 7-8+Space | Year |
| 10-12+Space | Station Number Example 001 = Blossom Point 020 = Rosman |
| 14-15+Space | Analog File Number |
| 17-20+Space | Analog Tape Number |
| 22-23+Space | Buffer File Number |
| 25-28+Space | Buffer Tape Number |
| 30-32+Space | Date of data digitization (day of year) |
| 34-66 | Will be identical to character 1-33 unless an error was found in those characters. If that is the case, then this portion of the record will contain the corrected values of that field. |
| 67+Space | Type of data contained in file 0 = 4 kilobit real time 1 = 16 kilobit real time 2 = 64 kilobit real time 3 = command storage playback |
| 69-71+Space | Day of year |
| 73-77+Space | Seconds of day start time of data |
| 79+Space | Is Flexible Format in use? 1 = Yes 0 = No |
| 81-82 | Flexible Format Number |
| 83-88 | Blank |
| 89+Space | Equipment Group in use (1 or 2) |
| 91-94+Space | Master Binary Tape Number |
| 96-97+Space | Master Binary File Number |
| 99-100+Space | A/D line operator ID |
| 102-103 | A/D line ID |
| 104-113 | Blank |
| 114-115 | Reel Sequence Number |
| 116-118 | Run Number |
| 119-120 | Experiment Number |

Figure 39--Edit & Decomm Label Record Format

Disagreement between the analog card and the buffer file label is indicated on an edit listing (Figure 46) and the contents of the analog card are accepted as the correct identification of the input buffer file.

In processing the buffer tape the computer accepts the 8-frame buffer records and reformats them into 128-frame edit records, corresponding to one cycle of the spacecraft subcommutators. It adds a special frame to the 128 data frames so the edit record actually carries a total of 129 frames (Figure 40). Label records are carried over from the buffer format to the edit format but are modified and added to by the program.

Each 8-frame buffer record is inspected for format errors. This includes verifying the proper word, frame and record lengths. Each buffer frame is also tested for bit slippage in the frame sync word. When detected, the frame is "shifted" back to its appropriate bit positions. A record of bit slippage corrections is maintained by the computer and printed on the edit listing.

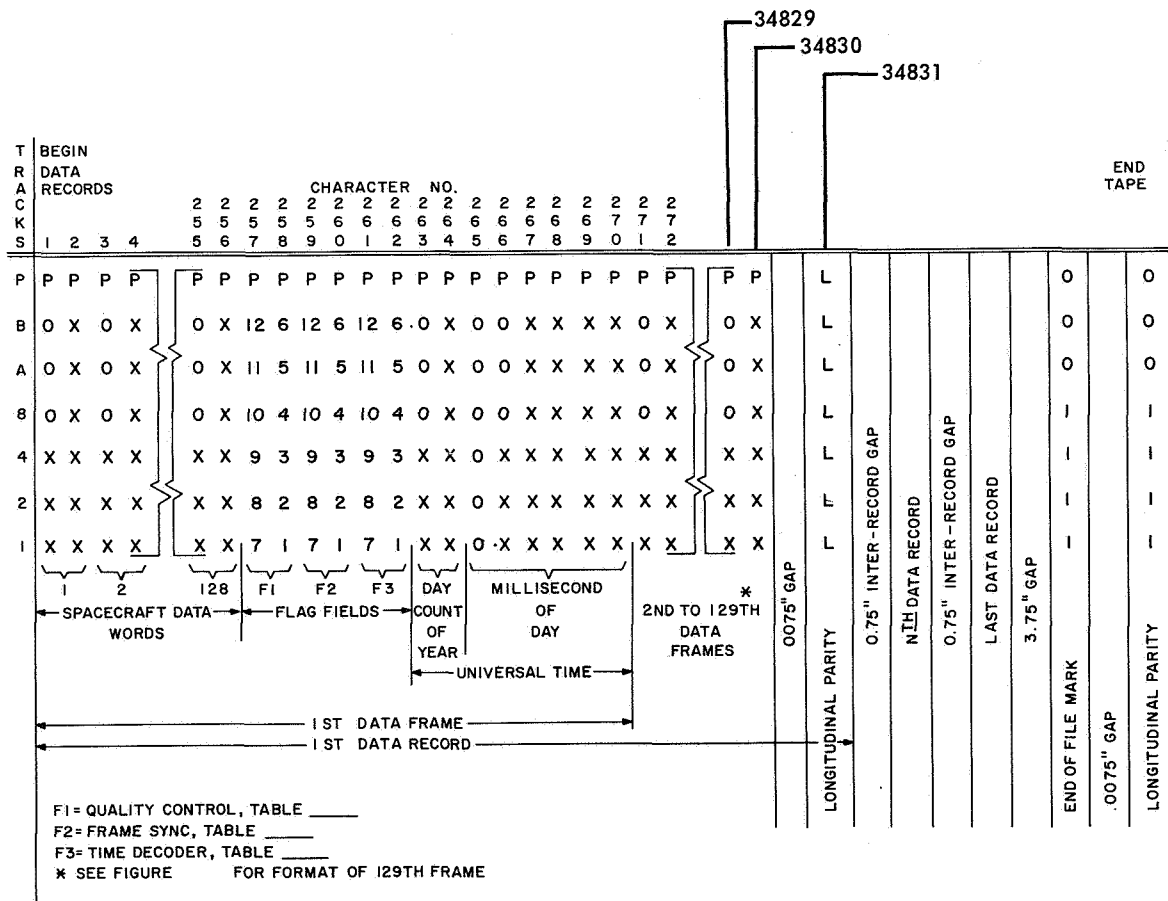


Figure 40-Format of Edit Tape Data Record

Every frame sync word is checked for bit errors. If three or more bit errors are found in the sync pattern, the frame is flagged in the status flag field as having data words of questionable validity. The total sum of sync bit errors for each frame is also reported in the frame status field. The sync bit error sums are further accumulated so that for each file of data on the edit tape, the percentage of frames having 0, 1, 2, and 3 or more bit errors respectively, will be calculated and listed.

Further checks are made by the computer on the accuracy and validity of the data. The parity, bit rate, data type (real time or playback), and spacecraft operational mode (normal, accelerated, subcom, or flexible format mode) of the data are checked and listed. The subcommutator count is checked for proper sequencing and data words are checked to assure that characters containing 9-bit telemetry words have 3 leading zeros. The computer will also insert frames of fill data (Figure 28) in an edit record to maintain integrity of the format and time-consistency. When fill data has been inserted, the status field of the appropriate frame will be so flagged. Time fields and status fields (Figures 42, 43, 44) will remain associated with a frame whether it is useful data or fill data.* The milliseconds of day for each frame is checked to assure that the update of time is commensurate with the kilobit rate of the data frame.

The following is the format for a fill data word and the difference between fill data and normal data:

| <u>Normal Data Word *</u> | | <u>Fill Data Word *</u> | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| 0 | X | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | X | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | X | 0 | 0 |
| X | X | 0 | 0 |
| X | X | 0 | 0 |
| X | X | 0 | 0 |

* 2 characters/word

Figure 41—Format of Fill Data

*This is true of data which is time corrected by the edit program. However data processed as "quick look" or that which cannot be processed by the time correction portion of the edit program will have "fill" data in the time and status positions of those frames containing "fill" data.

| Bit ** | State | Representation for F1, Quality Control Status * |
|---------|--------|--|
| 1-6 | | Total bit errors in the 27 bit frame sync word. |
| 7 | 1 | This frame is fill data |
| 8 | 1 | This frame is the beginning of a subcomm sequence |
| 9 10 | 0 0 | This frame contains 4 kilobit real time data |
| 9 10 | 1 0 | This frame contains 16 kilobits real time data |
| 9 10 | 0 1 | This frame contains 64 kilobits real time data |
| 9 10 | 1 1 | This frame contains command storage play-back data |
| 11 | 1 | This frame contains suspect data. This flag will appear when the bit errors in the frame sync word are ≥ 3 . |
| 12 | 1 | This frame contains corrected time |

*Computer determined

**Bit 12 is most significant bit , bit one is least significant bit

Figure 42-Quality Status Fields

| Bit | State | Representation for F2, Time Status * |
|--------|--------|--|
| 1 | 1 | BCD decoded time agrees with the accumulating register |
| 2 | 1 | BCD decoded time disagrees with the accumulating register |
| 1 + 10 | 1 | BCD decoded time agrees with both the accumulating register and Serial Decimal decoded time. The experimenter can have good confidence in time when these flags appear |
| 1 + 9 | 1 | BCD decoded time agrees with the accumulating register but disagrees with SD decoded time |
| 2 + 3 | 1 | BCD decoded time disagrees with the accumulating register but agrees with SD decoded time. The experimenter should not have confidence in this time |
| 2 + 4 | 1 | BCD decoded time disagrees with both the accumulating register and SD decoded time. The experimenter should not have confidence in this time |
| 5 | 1 | SD decoded time agrees with accumulating register |
| 6 | 1 | SD decoded time disagrees with accumulating register |
| 5 + 7 | 1 | SD decoded time agrees with accumulating register but not with BCD decoded time |
| 5 + 8 | 1 | SD decoded time agrees with both the accumulating register and BCD decoded time. Again, the experimenter can have good confidence in time when these flags appear |
| 6 + 7 | 1 | SD decoded time disagrees with both the accumulating register and BCD decoded time. The experimenter should not have confidence in this time |
| 6 + 8 | 1 | SD decoded time disagrees with the accumulating register but agrees with BCD decoded time |
| 11 | | BCD to Binary Converter circuit is in error. The experimenter should not have confidence in this time |
| 12 | 0 or 1 | Not used at present |

* Time status flags are a hardware function rather than computer determined. Experimenters should ignore this flag; it does not pertain to their data.

Figure 43—Quality Status Fields

| Bit ** | State | Representation for F3, Data Status* |
|--------|-------|--|
| 1-7 | | Subcomm count; 0 - 127 |
| 8 | 1 | Lock mode; in frame sync |
| 8 | 0 | Flywheel mode; still in lock but bit errors in frame sync exceed tolerance |
| 9 | 1 | In subcomm sync |
| 9 | 0 | Not in subcomm sync |
| 10-12 | | Number of bit errors in frame sync word |

*Data status flags are a hardware function rather than computer determined.

**Bit 12 is M.S., bit one is L.S.

Figure 44—Quality Status Fields

1 ORDER POLY FIT FOR 26 POINTS.

BATCH NUMBER 1

TM = .261873286909999+11 CM = .235717264999999+08

.125748293567448+01 = B0 .108419966000000-15 = B1

| | OCTAL S/C CLOCK | DATA INPUT | | CALCULATED | | DIFFERENCE | |
|----|--------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | DAY | MILLI-SEC | DAY | MILLI-SEC | DAY | MILLI-SEC |
| 1 | 0131720617 | 303 | 5185197 | 303 | 5185199 | -0 | -2 |
| 2 | 0131720630 | 303 | 5194198 | 303 | 5194199 | -0 | -1 |
| 3 | 0131720641 | 303 | 5203198 | 303 | 5203199 | -0 | -1 |
| 4 | 0131720652 | 303 | 5212198 | 303 | 5212199 | -0 | -1 |
| 5 | 0131720663 | 303 | 5221198 | 303 | 5221199 | -0 | -1 |
| 6 | 0131720674 | 303 | 5230198 | 303 | 5230199 | -0 | -1 |
| 7 | 0131720705 | 303 | 5239198 | 303 | 5239199 | -0 | -1 |
| 8 | 0131720716 | 303 | 5248198 | 303 | 5248199 | -0 | -1 |
| 15 | 0131721015 | 303 | 5311200 | 303 | 5311199 | -0 | 1 |
| 16 | 0131721026 | 303 | 5320200 | 303 | 5320199 | -0 | 1 |
| 17 | 0131721037 | 303 | 5329200 | 303 | 5329199 | -0 | 1 |
| 18 | 0131721050 | 303 | 5338200 | 303 | 5338199 | -0 | 1 |
| 19 | 0131721061 | 303 | 5347200 | 303 | 5347199 | -0 | 1 |
| 20 | 0131721072 | 303 | 5356200 | 303 | 5356199 | -0 | 1 |
| 24 | 0131734174 | 303 | 11054185 | 303 | 11054186 | -0 | -1 |

MEASURE = .75000000-00 SQUARE ROOT OF MEASURE = .86602540-00

Figure 45-Time Fit Listing

EDITED LABEL

| SAT | YR | STA | AN | AN | BU | DAT | SAT | YR | STA | AN | AN | BU | DAT | K | DAY | SEC | F | FF | E | BINA | BI | OP | LI | | |
|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|------|----|------|----|----|----|
| ID | RE | NO | FI | TA | FI | TA | DIG | ID | RE | NO | FI | TA | FI | TA | DIG | R | YR | DAY | F | NO | G | TAPE | FI | ID | ID |
| 65491 | 65 | 061 | 01 | 0111 | 01 | 0112 | 337 | 65491 | 65 | 061 | 01 | 0111 | 01 | 0111 | 337 | 3 | 272 | 80748 | 0 | 00 | 2 | 0015 | 07 | 29 | 02 |

| START TIME | FIRST CLOCK | FRAME NUMBER |
|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 80748345 | 007007660174 | 88 |

| STOP TIME | 82562625 | LAST CLOCK 07770777 | FRAME NUMBER |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | 127 |

END OF FILE

*BELOW SUMMARY IS FOR BIT STREAM UNADJUSTED FOR SHIFTS

99.3659 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH ZERO SYNC BIT ERRORS

0.0000 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH ONE SYNC BIT ERROR

•0000 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH TWO SYNC BIT ERRORS

.6341 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH THREE OR MORE SYNC ERRORS

#BELOW SUMMARY IS FOR BIT STREAM ADJUSTED FOR SHIFTS

99.6829 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH ZERO SYNC BIT ERRORS

PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH ONE SYNC BIT ERROR

•0000 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH TWO SYNC BIT ERRORS

• 3171 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH THREE OR MORE SYNC ERRORS

```
*SHIFT CNT TABLE..SYMMETRICAL ABOUT 0 SHIFTS OF BIT STREAM. LEFT (RIGHT) COL IS MAX LEFT(RIGHT) SHIFT. MAX IS
```

98.2233 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH ZERO SYNC BIT ERRORS

• 0.0000 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH ONE SYNC BIT ERROR

0.0000 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH TWO SYNC BIT ERRORS

1.7766 PER CENT OF FRAMES WITH THREE OR MORE SYNC ERRORS

| DATE | TIME | LOCATION | TYPE | STATUS | REMARKS | TOTAL NUMBER OF FRAMES PROCESSED | 1576 |
|----------|-------|----------|------|--------|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| 10/10/76 | 10:00 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

| TOTALS OF ERROR CONDITIONS (FRAMES WITH LESS THAN THREE SYNC BIT ERRORS) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------|----|----------------------|--------|---------------------|------|---------------------|---|
| DATA TYPE-- | 0 | KILOBIT RATE-- | 0 | SUBCOM COUNT-- | 0 | DAY OF YEAR-- | 0 | DAY OF YEAR-- | 0 |
| MODE-MAIN FRAME-- | 1550 | MODE-ACCELERATED-- | 0 | MODE-FLEXIBLE FORMAT | 0 | NONEXISTENT MODES-- | 0 | NONEXISTENT MODES-- | 0 |
| INVALID TIME | 0 | DECODER STATUS CHANGE | 0 | SYNC COUNT-- | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| LOSS OF FRAME SYNC | 13 | WRONG LENGTH RECORD-- | 0 | PARITY ERROR-- | 0 | CONTROL UNIT SEQ-- | 0 | CONTROL UNIT SEQ-- | 0 |
| QUCARD | | | | | | | | | |
| STANALEDITLFFDAYSTART STOPFRAME PER0 PER1 PER2 PER3 MODE TIME TYPESUBCMOPSY | | | | | | | | | |
| 550610111001520027280748825623 | 1576 | 9822 | 0 | 177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 029139 | |
| QFCARD | | | | | | | | | |
| 060BCPA0111 | 651029 | 0000 | 15 | 01 | 222548 | 225602 | 0111 | 4 | |
| WACARD | | | | | | | | | |
| 060BCPA 0111 | 651029 | 0000 | | | 222548 | 225602 | | 1 | |

Figure 46 (Continued)-Edit and Quality Listing

THE LAST EDIT TAPE NUMBER USED WAS 15
 OGUB QUALITY CONTROL AND EDIT SUMMARY 27 DEC 65

| STAT- ION NUMBER | ANALOG TAPE | BUFFER TAPE | EDIT TAPE | DAY OF YEAR | UNCORRECTED | | STOP | | CORRECTED | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | | | | ELAPSED TIME | START TIME | ELAPSED TIME | STOP TIME | START TIME | STOP TIME |
| 061 | 0101 | 0101 | 0014 | 125 | 02 15 30 | 53159644 | 02 15 30 | 53159644 | 61290344 | 61290344 |
| 061 | 0111 | 0111 | 0015 | 272 | 04 07 04 | 45440345 | 04 07 04 | 45440345 | 60264625 | 60264625 |
| 061 | 0111 | 0111 | 0015 | 272 | 01 56 24 | 60429345 | 01 56 24 | 60429345 | 67413625 | 67413625 |
| 061 | 0111 | 0111 | 0015 | 272 | 02 08 51 | 67571345 | 02 08 51 | 67571345 | 75302409 | 75302409 |
| 061 | 0111 | 0111 | 0015 | 272 | 00 33 04 | 75465345 | 00 33 04 | 75465345 | 77449649 | 77449649 |
| 061 | 0111 | 0111 | 0015 | 272 | 00 19 44 | 77481345 | 00 19 44 | 77481345 | 78665625 | 78665625 |
| 061 | 0111 | 0111 | 0015 | 272 | 00 29 18 | 78829345 | 00 29 18 | 78829345 | 80587473 | 80587473 |
| 061 | 0111 | 0111 | 0015 | 272 | 00 30 14 | 80746345 | 00 30 14 | 80746345 | 82562625 | 82562625 |

OGUB END OF JOB

Figure 46 (Continued)-Edit and Quality Listing

Time Correction Phase – There are many facets to the time correction phase of the Edit Program.

(1) Real Time data:

Using selected tapes, ground station time is corrected for transmission delay from the S/C and the delay from WWV to the station. The high resolution points of the updating S/C clock are then found and the corresponding times (GMT) of update are then associated with them. The GMT and high resolution points are then punched onto cards. These cards are fed into another program which performs one to nth degree polynomial fits on the time. The residuals of the fits are compared and the best are chosen. The coefficients of the fits are fed back (Figure 45) into the Edit Program and all times on all tapes over specified intervals are corrected based upon this criteria. Residuals between computed time and the corrected ground time are printed to obtain further confidence in the accuracy.

(2) Playback data:

The coefficients of the fit previously chosen using RT data over a selected interval of time are input to the edit program when processing playback data. Since ground station time associated with the playback data has no value, no residuals are produced nor other comparisons made. Time computed from the polynomial fit is applied after the high resolution points of the S/C clock are found. If for some reason (e.g. noise), no high resolution points can be determined the data will be processed by the Quick look time correction and reformat program previously discussed.

Note: When the time correction procedures contained in the Edit program are used the time of any particular frame is accurate to ± 4 ms. If the Quick look time correction procedures are used, time is accurate to within one second. The status field (Figure 42) contains a flag which, when lit, signifies that the time on the tape has been computed using the extensive time correction procedures of the edit program.

Quality Control

After each edit file (excluding Accelerated Subcommutator data) is completed a quality and housekeeping listing is printed (See Figure 46) which includes a formatted printing of the file label record as read independently from the input buffer file and the analog card; start and end times of the data file in terms of both Universal Time and spacecraft clock, the equipment group and flexible format in use, the rate of time between consecutive frames, the total number of

frames with 0, 1, 2 and 3 or more frame sync bit errors. In addition, the total number of instances in the file in which frames with less than 3 sync bit errors reflected various unique error conditions or operational modes, is accumulated and listed for the file (Figure 46). A concise summary listing will be printed at the end of each computer run as shown in Figure 46. The listing will include action taken on every buffer file interrogated. It is to be Noted here however that ASC data is not processed by the Edit Program. If this data appears on a buffer tape, the start and end times of the ASC data are printed but the data itself is never outputted onto the Edit tape.

If a file is rejected, during the edit phase as it may be due to various conditions as invalid time, data type, mode, ID, record, and word length comparisons, generally the file rejected must be redigitized. If after redigitizing, the file is again rejected, it is set aside for the lifetime of the spacecraft before further remedial processing is done. When a file is rejected by the edit program, a brief message stating the reason will be given in the portion of the testing usually devoted to edit information.

In addition to punching time coefficient cards, the edit program punches for each file an edit card (Figure 47), a quality card (Figure 48), and a duplicate of the input analog card. The edit card becomes part of the records of the Production Control group in the further processing of the data. The quality card summarizes certain of the data quality indicators printed on the quality listing of each edited file, and is used to generate the quality listing which appears in Figure 49, and which summarizes this information for each edited file.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 060ECFK0111 | | | | | | | | | | 651029 0000 | | | | | | | | | | 15 01 123720 164424 | | | | | | | | | | 0111 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | | | | | | | | | | 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | | | | | | | | | | 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | | | | | | | | | | 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | | | | | | | | | | 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | | | | | | | | | | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | | | | | | | | | | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | | | | | | | | | | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | | | | | | | | | | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | | | | | | | | | | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | | | | | | | | | | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 | | | | | | | | | | 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 | | | | | | | | | | 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 | | | | | | | | | | 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 | | | | | | | | | | 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 | | | | | | | | | |
| ADC 5081 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 47—Edit Card

OGO-B
QUALITY CARD LISTING

• LEGEND •

STA STATION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
TAPE NO ANALOG TAPE NUMBER
EDIT NO EDIT NUMBER
L LINE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
DAY DATE RECORDED
START TIME UNCORRECTED DIGITAL START TIME
STOP TIME UNCORRECTED DIGITAL STOP TIME
KR KILO BIT RATE
TOTAL FRAME TOTAL FRAMES PROCESSED
0 ERROR PERCENTAGE OF FRAMES WITH ZERO SYNC BIT ERRORS
1 ERROR PERCENTAGE OF FRAMES WITH ONE SYNC BIT ERRORS
2 ERROR PERCENTAGE OF FRAMES WITH TWO SYNC BIT ERRORS
3+ERROR PERCENTAGE OF FRAMES WITH THREE OR MORE SYNC BIT ERRORS
MODE ERROR NUMBER OF MODE CHANGES
IVAL TIME NUMBER OF INVALID TIME COMPARISON
TYPE ERROR NUMBER OF INVALID DATA TYPE CHANGES
SUBCM COUNT ERROR NUMBER OF INVALID COMPARISONS OF BUFFER SUBCOM COUNT
OP IO LINE OPERATOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
LOS FRA SYN NUMBER OF TIMES FRAME SYNC WAS LOST
Q QUALITY CARD IDENTIFICATION

| STA | TAPE | EDIT | L | DAY | START | STOP | K | TOTAL | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3+ | MODE | IVAL | TYPE | SUBCM | UP | LOS |
|-----|------|------|---|-----|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|
| NO | NO | NO | | | TIME | TIME | R | FRAME | ERROR | ERROR | ERROR | ERROR | ERROR | TIME | ERROR | COUNT | ID | FRA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ERROR | | SYN |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 249 | 6826 | 7295 | 1 | 2619 | 7369 | 22 | 15 | 2592 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 13 |
| 20 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 249 | 11664 | 18162 | 1 | 41288 | 7066 | 126 | 42 | 2764 | 211 | 180 | 81 | 357 | 2 | 99 |
| 20 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 249 | 18211 | 19037 | 2 | 41658 | 8601 | 32 | 3 | 1362 | 110 | 1 | 31 | 205 | 2 | 99 |
| 20 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 249 | 18988 | 19201 | 2 | 11869 | 9627 | 16 | 1 | 353 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 19 |
| 20 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 249 | 21308 | 23284 | 1 | 13467 | 9193 | 30 | 0 | 775 | 20 | 45 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 17 |
| 20 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 249 | 23527 | 24629 | 1 | 7653 | 9073 | 168 | 20 | 736 | 30 | 4 | 7 | 26 | 2 | 9 |
| 20 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 249 | 24975 | 25273 | 0 | 264 | 9696 | 0 | 0 | 303 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 20 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 250 | 7022 | 7750 | 0 | 638 | 9874 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 20 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 250 | 7763 | 9410 | 1 | 10633 | 8918 | 70 | 2 | 1008 | 5452 | 19 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 13 |
| 20 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 250 | 16910 | 18385 | 1 | 10245 | 8254 | 62 | 0 | 1682 | 27 | 11 | 6 | 60 | 2 | 39 |
| 5 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 251 | 67123 | 67975 | 2 | 47212 | 9074 | 4 | 0 | 921 | 92 | 1 | 12 | 127 | 2 | 99 |
| 20 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 251 | 68044 | 68479 | 2 | 11888 | 9683 | 0 | 0 | 316 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 |
| 20 | 16 | 13 | 2 | 251 | 68492 | 70335 | 1 | 12226 | 9460 | 0 | 0 | 538 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 5 | 11 | 14 | 2 | 251 | 68481 | 69027 | 1 | 3791 | 9978 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 |
| 5 | 12 | 15 | 2 | 251 | 69020 | 70009 | 1 | 5786 | 8956 | 0 | 0 | 1043 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 11 |
| 5 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 251 | 69962 | 70917 | 1 | 5040 | 9517 | 0 | 0 | 482 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 |
| 20 | 18 | 17 | 2 | 251 | 70616 | 71412 | 1 | 4954 | 8716 | 20 | 4 | 1259 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 16 |
| 5 | 14 | 18 | 2 | 251 | 70904 | 71412 | 1 | 3204 | 5911 | 16 | 0 | 4069 | 3 | 27 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 12 |
| 20 | 19 | 19 | 2 | 252 | 77920 | 79006 | 1 | 7548 | 7954 | 549 | 139 | 1361 | 103 | 15 | 19 | 56 | 7 | 5 |
| 20 | 19 | 20 | 2 | 252 | 81012 | 82506 | 1 | 8760 | 7394 | 646 | 127 | 1831 | 141 | 19 | 30 | 159 | 7 | 21 |
| 5 | 17 | 22 | 2 | 254 | 74543 | 74852 | 1 | 2142 | 7591 | 480 | 37 | 1890 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| 20 | 21 | 23 | 2 | 254 | 74594 | 76795 | 1 | 15287 | 9921 | 3 | 0 | 74 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 5 |
| 5 | 19 | 25 | 2 | 254 | 75561 | 76558 | 1 | 6925 | 8059 | 950 | 102 | 888 | 102 | 0 | 50 | 127 | 7 | 6 |
| 5 | 20 | 26 | 2 | 254 | 76425 | 77349 | 1 | 6421 | 7056 | 834 | 90 | 2016 | 136 | 0 | 63 | 190 | 7 | 10 |
| 20 | 22 | 27 | 2 | 254 | 76675 | 78267 | 1 | 11061 | 9920 | 34 | 0 | 44 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| 5 | 23 | 28 | 2 | 254 | 77353 | 78267 | 1 | 6350 | 8214 | 1056 | 122 | 606 | 107 | 0 | 25 | 85 | 2 | 2 |
| 20 | 23 | 29 | 2 | 254 | 86138 | 852 | 1 | 7740 | 9989 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 20 | 24 | 31 | 2 | 255 | 902 | 2423 | 1 | 9521 | 9857 | 1 | 0 | 141 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5 | 27 | 32 | 2 | 255 | 1789 | 2201 | 1 | 2860 | 6430 | 1772 | 290 | 1506 | 120 | 5 | 35 | 130 | 2 | 5 |
| 5 | 28 | 33 | 2 | 255 | 4732 | 5263 | 1 | 3686 | 6204 | 2034 | 393 | 1367 | 152 | 5 | 67 | 207 | 2 | 8 |
| 5 | 28 | 34 | 2 | 255 | 5210 | 6004 | 1 | 5385 | 5983 | 2046 | 367 | 1600 | 203 | 0 | 85 | 312 | 2 | 7 |
| 20 | 25 | 35 | 2 | 255 | 7718 | 8571 | 1 | 5931 | 9659 | 0 | 0 | 340 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 20 | 25 | 36 | 2 | 255 | 8593 | 8785 | 1 | 1336 | 9940 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 20 | 26 | 37 | 2 | 255 | 8758 | 9680 | 1 | 5888 | 9957 | 10 | 0 | 32 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 20 | 26 | 38 | 2 | 255 | 9699 | 10110 | 1 | 2128 | 9558 | 4 | 0 | 437 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 5 | 29 | 39 | 2 | 255 | 7742 | 8572 | 1 | 5760 | 6432 | 1765 | 319 | 1482 | 5219 | 0 | 37 | 228 | 2 | 0 |
| 5 | 29 | 40 | 2 | 255 | 8593 | 9680 | 1 | 6648 | 5649 | 2003 | 497 | 1848 | 293 | 3 | 36 | 380 | 2 | 7 |
| 5 | 29 | 41 | 2 | 255 | 9701 | 10110 | 1 | 2248 | 6098 | 1734 | 369 | 1797 | 91 | 3 | 15 | 102 | 2 | 10 |
| 20 | 27 | 42 | 2 | 257 | 12012 | 12801 | 2 | 43736 | 9027 | 263 | 47 | 661 | 202 | 1 | 98 | 283 | 2 | 52 |
| 20 | 29 | 43 | 2 | 257 | 12834 | 18289 | 1 | 37882 | 9782 | 17 | 4 | 195 | 32 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 14 |
| 20 | 34 | 44 | 2 | 257 | 19141 | 23162 | 1 | 27157 | 2963 | 342 | 135 | 6559 | 296 | 186 | 112 | 561 | 7 | 99 |
| 20 | 45 | 45 | 2 | 258 | 2621 | 9369 | 1 | 46736 | 9697 | 38 | 0 | 263 | 38 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 7 | 18 |
| 20 | 48 | 46 | 2 | 258 | 23238 | 30004 | 1 | 42382 | 9331 | 136 | 9 | 522 | 119 | 29 | 4 | 49 | 7 | 25 |
| 20 | 50 | 47 | 2 | 259 | 66739 | 67567 | 2 | 45992 | 9804 | 16 | 3 | 175 | 35 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 7 | 16 |
| 20 | 52 | 48 | 2 | 259 | 67827 | 69302 | 1 | 10245 | 8803 | 0 | 0 | 1196 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 18 |
| 20 | 54 | 50 | 2 | 259 | 69319 | 69980 | 2 | 36845 | 9300 | 84 | 12 | 603 | 85 | 0 | 10 | 103 | 7 | 42 |
| 5 | 37 | 51 | 2 | 259 | 69493 | 70095 | 2 | 33355 | 8974 | 142 | 40 | 842 | 163 | 0 | 35 | 234 | 7 | 98 |
| 20 | 54 | 52 | 2 | 259 | 69966 | 70296 | 2 | 18670 | 8802 | 112 | 19 | 1065 | 81 | 1 | 11 | 92 | 7 | 38 |
| 5 | 37 | 53 | 2 | 259 | 70080 | 70473 | 2 | 21831 | 7107 | 300 | 87 | 2504 | 287 | 9 | 74 | 476 | 7 | 99 |
| 5 | 39 | 54 | 2 | 259 | 70393 | 71240 | 2 | 47072 | 7155 | 663 | 113 | 2067 | 579 | 0 | 259 | 1232 | 7 | 99 |
| 5 | 41 | 55 | 2 | 259 | 71671 | 71844 | 2 | 9608 | 3242 | 2103 | 879 | 3774 | 238 | 0 | 439 | 1074 | 7 | 12 |
| 5 | 42 | 57 | 2 | 259 | 72412 | 72501 | 2 | 4729 | 2188 | 1901 | 960 | 4950 | 122 | 0 | 265 | 454 | 7 | 27 |
| 5 | 43 | 59 | 2 | 259 | 73896 | 74300 | 1 | 2808 | 9971 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 |
| 5 | 44 | 60 | 2 | 259 | 73882 | 76082 | 1 | 15280 | 8103 | 175 | 8 | 1712 | 413 | 2 | 178 | 272 | 7 | 8 |

Figure 49-Quality Listing

arrangement of experimenter data, the time field (universal time of the first word of the telemetry frame), status flag fields and necessary subcommutated data, from that 128-frame edit record.

Each experimenter tape will contain one or more files of data (Figure 50). The last file of the tape will be terminated with four End of File Marks. Within each data file on the experimenter's tape, all data records will contain data of like kilobit rate and will be from the same spacecraft data format. Playback data files will never appear on the same tape as real time data files. A file will never contain data from more than one ground station pass, although several different files may have been generated from a single station pass.

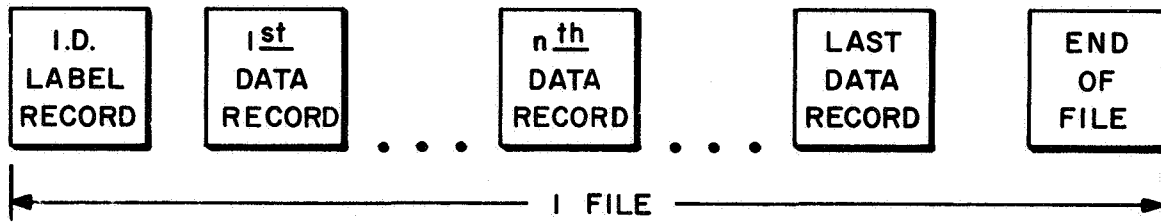


Figure 50—Format of a Decomm Tape File

Each file on the experimenter's tape will correspond to one of the input edit files. An experimenter receiving data from each of a number of edit files will therefore obtain a like number of files of decommutated data. The net effect of the correspondence with the input edit files is that a change in bit rate, spacecraft Equipment Group, or spacecraft data format will result in a new file appearing on an experimenter's decommutated data tape. Experimenter data will be on one-half inch wide magnetic tape written in binary mode (odd parity) with 556 characters to the inch. Each nine-bit telemetered word shall be represented by two six-bit characters. As shown in Figure 41, three zeros shall precede the first (2^8), second (2^7), and third (2^6) highest order bits in the first character. The six low-order bits go in the second character.

The experimenters' data tapes of maximum length (in terms of data files), is given in Figure 51. Experiment Number 14 is listed as void since it is not on the OGO PCM System. Experiment Number 21 is the Housekeeping Tape, another product of decommutation. It contains spacecraft subcommutator information extracted from Channels 97, 98, and 99 during decommutation, and is used as input to two other terminal stage processing programs, the attitude-orbit program and the spacecraft subsystems program. The format of the Housekeeping Tape is given as Figure 52.

MAXIMUM LENGTH OF EXPERIMENTER'S DATA RECORDS

| Experiment | Max. # of data files per tape |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| 49-01 | 5 |
| 49-02 | 4 |
| 49-03 | 9 |
| 49-04 | — |
| 49-05 | 5 |
| 49-06 | 6 |
| 49-07 | 5 |
| 49-08 | 6 |
| 49-09 | 2 |
| 49-10 | 5 |
| 49-11 | 4 |
| 49-12 | 6 |
| 49-13 | 6 |
| 49-14 | — |
| 49-15 | 6 |
| 49-16 | 64 |
| 49-17 | 6 |
| 49-18 | 6 |
| 49-19 | 9 |
| 49-20 | 9 |
| 49-21 | 5 |

Figure 51—Maximum Length of Experimenters data records

The experimenter will receive fixed-length records even when a data drop-out occurs. To maintain the standard record length and time consistency within the record, fill data (Figure 41) will be used to fill out the record. A 128-frame record containing fill data only will not be used. When data dropout exceeds the time span of 128 frames, a consequent time gap between records will then occur on the experimenters tape.

Since the major data unit of importance is a file and not a tape, each file will be labeled as shown in Figure 27. Each reel of tape mailed to the experimenter will be labeled with the following information: satellite name, experimenter's name, decommutation run number, experimenter's tape-sequence number from this run, and the number of files written on the experimenter's tape. The

Format For Housekeeping Decomm Tape

| <u>Character</u> | <u>Representation</u> |
|------------------|--|
| 1-6 + 42N | Status Fields |
| 7-12 + 42N | Milliseconds of Day |
| 13-16 + 42N | Spares |
| 17-18 + 42N | Day of Year |
| 19-24 + 42N | Frame Sync (Channels 1,2,3,) |
| 25-42 + 42N | <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Channel 98 } 99 } 75 OPEP shaft position 33 } 34 } 35 } 65 } 66 } 67 } </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> s/c Subcomm s/c clock s/c ID </div> |

There are 5376 six bit characters/record or
896 thirty-six bit words/record.

Figure 52-Housekeeping Tape Format

| <u>Title Binary Record Format</u> | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| <u>Word No.</u> | <u>Form</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
| 0 | Fixed Pt. | Fortran data record size indicator = 000375010001 octal. This indicates a total data word count of 253 words. |
| 1 | Floating Pt. | Form of data identification = 76799361 |
| 2-3 | Floating Pt. | Satellite identification |
| 4 | Floating Pt. | Date |
| 5 | Floating Pt. | Day Count of Year |
| 6 | Floating Pt. | Seconds of Day |
| | | U.T. Start Time of Satellite Data |
| 7 | Floating Pt. | Date |
| 8 | Floating Pt. | Day Count of Year |
| 9 | Floating Pt. | Seconds of Day |
| | | U.T. End Time of Satellite Data |
| 10 | Floating Pt. | = Δt in seconds, if tape has equal intervals = 0, if tape has unequal intervals |
| 11 | Floating Pt. | No. of data items in data record = 12 (includes a special type of item as item no. 12) |
| 12 | Floating Pt. | No. of words per data item = 21 |
| 13 | Floating Pt. | No. of words per data item that are a function of time (these words follow the time words consecutively) = 16 |
| 14 | Floating Pt. | No. of words in data record = 256 |
| 15 | Floating Pt. | Spare |
| 16-26 | Floating Pt. | Run identification data |
| 27 | Floating Pt. | Date |
| 28 | Floating Pt. | Day Count of Year |
| 29 | Floating Pt. | Apparent Sidereal Time in radians |
| | | Coordinate System Reference Data Time and Position |
| 30-40 | Floating Pt. | Some of these are used for harmonics |
| 41 | Floating Pt. | Date |
| | | Epoch |
| 42 | Floating Pt. | Day Count of Year |
| 43 | Floating Pt. | Seconds of Day |
| 44 | Floating Pt. | Semi-major axis, a (km) |
| 45 | Floating Pt. | Eccentricity, e (ratio) |
| 46 | Floating Pt. | Inclination, I (deg.) |
| 47 | Floating Pt. | Right ascension of ascending node, Ω (deg.) |

Figure 53--Orbit 3A Tape Format

| <u>Word No.</u> | <u>Fixed</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 48 | Floating Pt. | Rate of change of R.A. of ascending node, (deg./day) |
| 49 | Floating Pt. | Argument of perigee, ω (deg.) |
| 50 | Floating Pt. | Rate of change of argument of perigee, (deg/day) |
| 51 | Floating Pt. | Period, P (min.) |
| 52 | Floating Pt. | Rate of change of period, \dot{P} (min./day) |
| 53-253 | Floating Pt. | Some of these are used for elements, drags, etc. |
| 254 | Fixed Pt. | Check sum of words in word no. 1-253 |
| 255 | Fixed Pt. | Same as word 0 |
| <u>Data Binary Record Format</u> | | |
| <u>Word No.</u> | <u>Fixed</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
| 0 | Fixed Point | Fortran data record size indicator = 000375010001 octal. This indicates a total data word count of 253 words. |
| 1 | Floating Pt. | Type of data item indicator = 1 regular satellite data item = 2 ascending node crossing data item = 3 north point data item = 4 descending node data item = 5 south point data item = 6 sunlight entrance data item = 7 sunlight exit data item |
| 2 | Floating Pt. | Day of data |
| 3 | Floating Pt. | Day Count of Year |
| 4 | Floating Pt. | Second of Day |
| 5 | Floating Pt. | X |
| 6 | Floating Pt. | Y |
| 7 | Floating Pt. | Z |
| 8 | Floating Pt. | \dot{X} |
| 9 | Floating Pt. | \dot{Y} |
| 10 | Floating Pt. | \dot{Z} |
| 11 | Floating Pt. | Longitude (deg.) |
| 12 | Floating Pt. | Latitude (deg.) |
| 13 | Floating Pt. | Height above spherioid (km.) |

Figure 53 (Continued)—Orbit 3A Tape Format

| <u>Word No.</u> | <u>Form</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
| 14 | Floating Pt. SX | |
| 15 | Floating Pt. SY | Solar Vector in A.U. |
| 16 | Floating Pt. SZ | |
| 17 | Floating Pt. L (earth radii) | McIlwain L Parameter |
| 18 | Floating Pt. B (Gauss) | Magnetic Field Strength |
| 19 | Floating Pt. Right ascension (deg.) | Real Field Coord. in |
| 20 | Floating Pt. Declination (deg.) | an Inertial System |
| 21 | Floating Pt. Ascending node crossing no. (pass no.) | |
| 22-231 | Floating Pt. 10 other satellite data items | |
| 232 | Floating Pt. = 99 (may be considered type of data indicator) | |
| 233 | Floating Pt. Year of Data | |
| 234 | Floating Pt. = 999 if no ascending node item occurred. | |
| | = % of orbit in sunlight if an ascending node item occurred in this record | |
| 235-252 | Spares in last item | |
| 253 | Spare in record | |
| 254 | Fixed Point Check sum of data words in word no. 1-253 | |
| 255 | Fixed Point Same as word 0 | |

The last valid data item is followed by an item of 9's. If the last valid data item fills a record, a record follows which contains 9's in words 1-21. 9's are equal to 99999999 in floating point. Following the sentinel item record are 2 sentinel records containing 99999999 in word 1. Words 0, 254, and 255 follow the same format as that of regular data records. An EOF ends the tape.

NOTES:

Longitude is positive east of Greenwich, negative west.

Northern latitudes are positive, southern latitudes are negative.

Fortran record size indicator = 000375010001 octal in each record on this tape. This indicates a total word count per record of 253 words.

Date of data = day + 100 (months + year (100)). (Example: Feb. 10, 1962 at 2 hours is recorded as 620210 in date of data, 41 in day count of year and 7200 in seconds of day).

Reference day data of apparent sidereal time is obtained from "The American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac" for the given year.

Figure 53 (Continued)—Orbit 3A Tape Format

computer operator will be instructed by the program to write this information on a label and to attach the label to the tape on the particular channel and unit assigned to the experimenter.

Attitude-Orbit Program

In order that the actual attitude of the spacecraft (as opposed to the ideal or theoretical attitude), be computed, spacecraft data from the Housekeeping Tape must be merged with orbit data (see Figure 53) provided by the Systems and Analysis Section of D. S. Division. Housekeeping data will not be available in the required chronological order until approximately four weeks after launch at which time computation of the actual attitude of the spacecraft will take place. The attitude-orbit program can be run without Housekeeping data to provide the ideal or theoretical attitude of the spacecraft. This will be done only upon request during the four weeks after launch, using predicted Orbit data obtained from the Systems and Analysis group. The format of the attitude-orbit tape is given on Figure 54. The attitude-orbit tape will be in binary mode, 556 characters per inch. Each tape can hold up to and including 3 full orbits.

Spacecraft Commands

Final processing of spacecraft commands on the digital computer is preceded by the transferral of commands to punched cards from the A/D conversion line, and by a comparison of the commands with OGO Control Center Command Reports by Quality Control. Punched cards of verified commands are then reformatted on the UNIVAC 1107, which also produces a command listing (Figure 55). The reformatted command cards are then written on magnetic tape for shipment to experimenters. At the end of each four month period after launch a cumulative summary in the same format of all commands processed through that date, will be shipped to experimenters on magnetic tape.

Analysis Programs for Goddard Experimenters

In addition to the data processing discussed throughout the remainder of this document, data from four GSFC experiments (Experiments 49-13, 49-15, 49-16, 49-20) will be analyzed using programs designed and written under the supervision of Data Processing Branch personnel. These programs will provide the experimenters with a display of the data acquired by their respective experiments in such a manner that their study of the data and final conclusions may be accomplished readily.

ATTITUDE-ORBIT TAPE FORMAT

All data is represented in floating point format:

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| left 9 bits | characteristic |
| right 27 bits | mantissa |

There is one orbit per file. After the EOF following the last data record, there is a (250 word) record of floating point nines, i.e., 99999999.0, which is followed by an EOF. Orbit 1 starts at the first ascending node after launch. All attitude-orbit tapes have odd parity.

| Attitude-Orbit Label Record | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
| 1 | ID | Identification | | none |
| 2 | | Start time of orbit | Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) is used. This is also called Universal Time. | year |
| 3 | | | | month |
| 4 | | | | day |
| 5 | tE1 | Eclipse start | Start time of eclipse in GMT. | day |
| 6 | | | | millisec of day |
| 7 | tE2 | Eclipse end | End time of eclipse in GMT | day |
| 8 | | | | millisec of day |
| 9 | tO1 | Orbit start | Start time of orbit. That is, time of the ascending node. The ascending node is that point in the equatorial plane through which the satellite passes while going from south to north. See Figure (c). | day |
| 10 | | | | millisec of day |

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|----------|------------|------------------|---|------------------------|
| 11 12 | tO2 | Orbit end | End time in GMT of this orbit and start time of the next orbit. That is, time of the next ascending node. See Figure (c). | day millisec of day |
| 13 14 | tn | Noon turn | Time in GMT of predicted noon turn. The paddles are only able to rotate through 180°. When the paddles are looking straight up ($\varphi_p = 270^\circ$) or straight down ($\varphi_p = 90^\circ$) at the sun, the spacecraft turns 180° about the body Z axis, so the paddle may reverse its direction of rotation and still continue to follow the sun. See data record word 121. | day millisec of day |
| 15 16 | τ | Epoch | The arbitrary reference time in GMT at which the orbital elements were computed. | day millisec of day |
| 17 | Δt | Sampling rate | The values in the data records are given at intervals of $t_a + \Delta t$. The value of Δt is expected to be 60,000 milliseconds (1 min). | milliseconds |
| 18 | | Orbit number | Orbit zero is from launch to the first ascending node. Orbit one starts at the first ascending node | none |

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| 19 | a | Semi-major axis | and ends at the second ascending node. The n^{th} orbit starts at the n^{th} ascending node. See Figure (c). The semi-major axis of the orbital ellipse (1 Earth radius = 6371.2 km). See Figure (a). | earth radii |
| 20 | e | Eccentricity | The eccentricity of the orbital ellipse. See Figure (a). | none |
| 21 | i | Inclination | The angle of the orbital plane and the earth's equatorial plane. See Figure (b). | degrees |
| 22 | Ω | Longitude of ascending node | The angle between the Geocentric Equatorial Inertial (GEI) X axis (Y) and the position vector of the ascending node. See Figure (d). | degrees |
| 23 | $\dot{\Omega}$ | | Rate of change of Ω . | degrees/day |
| 24 | ω | Argument of perigee | Perigee is that orbital point which is nearest the earth. ω is the angle between the position vector of the ascending node and the position vector of perigee. See Figure (c). | degrees |
| 25 | $\dot{\omega}$ | | Rate of change of ω . | degrees/day |

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| 26 | T | Period | The time required to make one orbit. | minutes |
| 27 | \dot{T} | | Rate of change of T. | minutes/day |
| 28-99 | | | Spares | |
| 100 | r | Spin rate | If the spacecraft is spinning about an axis which is stabilized with respect to the craft, the spin rate, r, is given as a positive number. | degree/sec |
| 101 | \dot{r} | | Rate of change of r | degrees/sec/day |
| 102-104 | A | GEI spin axis | A = (Ax, Ay, Az) and is the spin axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. A is defined so the spin rate, r, is positive with respect to the right-hand rule. | none |
| 105-107 | Ab | Body spin axis | Ab = (Abx, Aby, Abz) is the spin axis as a unit vector represented in body coordinates. This representation will not change when the spin axis is stabilized with respect to the spacecraft. | none |
| 108-116 | R1 | First spin matrix | In each of R1, R2, and R3, the first three words contain the values in the top | none |

Figure 54-Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|---------|--------|--------------------|---|-------|
| 117-125 | R2 | Second spin matrix | <p>row of the matrix, the second three words contain the values in the middle row of the matrix, and the last three words contain the bottom row of the matrix.</p> <p>Let:</p> $b(T_1) = \begin{bmatrix} bXx & bYx & bZx \\ bXy & bYy & bZy \\ bXz & bYz & bZz \end{bmatrix}$ <p>where bXx through bZz are defined in data record words 49-57, i.e., bx, by, and bz at T₁ where T₁ is defined in word 1 of the data record. Now let $\bar{b}(T)$ be the interpolation of b(T₁) to time T with no correction for spin.</p> <p>Then:</p> $\begin{aligned} b(T) &= \bar{b}(T) R1 + \bar{b}(T) R2 \sin \sigma(T) \\ &\quad + b(T) R2 \cos \sigma(T) \\ &= \bar{b}(T) R1 + R2 \sin \sigma(T) + R3 \\ &\quad \cos \sigma T \end{aligned}$ <p>where b(T) defines the body coordinate axes in GEI coordinates, as in b(T₁), and</p> | |
| 126-134 | R3 | Third spin matrix | | |

Figure 54-Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| 135- 250 | | | σ (T) is the angle from the spin vector $A(T_1) = (A_x, A_y, A_z)$ at time T_1 to spin vector $A(T)$ at time T. See Application 3 in Appendix B for more details. Spares | |
| Attitude-Orbit Data Record | | | | |
| 1 | T1 | Time | Day count. | days |
| 2 | | | Milliseconds of day in Greenwich Mean Time (GMT). All data in this record corresponds to T_1 . | milliseconds |
| 3 | TL | Local Time | Local Apparent Solar Time of subsatellite point. | hours |
| 4 | | | | minutes |
| 5 | | | | tenths of minutes |
| 6 | α | Right ascension | The angle from the first point of Aries (Υ) to the equatorial plane projection of the spacecraft position vector. See Figure (e). | degrees |
| 7 | δ | Declination | The angle from the equatorial plane projection of the spacecraft position vector to the | degrees |

Figure 54-Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|--|--------------------|
| 8,9, 10 | P | Position vector | spacecraft position vector. See Figure (e). P = (Px, Py, Pz) is the position vector of the spacecraft in Geocentric Equatorial Inertial (GEI) coordinates. GEI coordinates are also known as Universal coordinates. See Figure (e). | kilometers |
| 11,12, 13 | V | Velocity vector | V = (Vx, Vy, Vz) is the direction and magnitude of the spacecraft velocity in GEI coordinates. See Figure (e). | kilometers/ sec |
| 14,15, 16 | S | Solar vector | S = (Sx, Sy, Sz) is the position vector of the sun in GEI coordinates. | kilometers |
| 17 | ϕ | Latitude | Geodetic latitude of sub-satellite point on the spheroid. North is +, South is -. The International Spheroid is used: a = semi-major axis = 6378.388 km f = flattening = 297. = a/a-b. | degrees |
| 18 | λ | Longitude | Geodetic longitude of sub-satellite point on the spheroid. East is +, West is -. | degrees |

Figure 54-Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

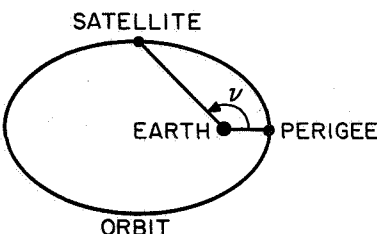
| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--|------------|
| 19 | h | Height | Height of satellite above the spheroid. See Figure (e). | kilometers |
| 20 | ν | True anomaly | Orbital central angle between perigee and satellite with earth as focus. See Figure (a).  | degrees |
| 21 | Φ | Sun earth satellite angle | The angle between the satellite position vector and the sun position vector. | degrees |
| 22,23, 24 | bXI | Ideal body roll axis | $bXI = (bXI_x, bXI_y, bXI_z)$ is the ideal body X axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 25,26, 27 | bYI | Ideal body pitch axis | $bYI = (bYI_x, bYI_y, bYI_z)$ is the ideal body Y axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 28,29, 30 | bZI | Ideal body yaw axis | $bZI = (bZI_x, bZI_y, bZI_z)$ is the ideal body Z axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|--------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-------|
| 31,32 33 | PXI | Ideal paddle roll axis | $PXI = (PXIx, PXIy, PXIz)$ is the paddle X axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 34,35, 36 | PYI | Ideal paddle pitch axis | $PYI = (PYIx, PYIy, PYIz)$ is the paddle Y axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 37,38, 39 | PZI | Ideal paddle yaw axis | $PZI = (PZIx, PZIy, PZIz)$ is the paddle Z axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 40,41 42 | EXI | OPEP ideal roll axis | $EXI = (EXIx, EXIy, EXIz)$ is the OPEP X axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 43,44, 45 | EYI | OPEP ideal pitch axis | $EYI = (EYIx, EYIy, EYIz)$ is the OPEP Y axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 46,47, 48 | EZI | OPEP ideal yaw axis | $EZI = (EZIx, EZIy, EZIz)$ is the OPEP Z axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 49,50, 51 | bX | Actual body roll axis | $bX = (bXx, bXy, bXz)$ is the body X axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 52,53, 54 | bY | Actual body pitch axis | $bY = (bYx, bYy, bYz)$ is the body Y axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |

Figure 54--Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|--------------|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| 55,56, 57 | bZ | Actual body yaw axis | bZ = (bZx, bZy, bZz) is the body Z axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 58,59, 60 | PX | Actual paddle roll axis | PX = (PXx, PXy, PXz) is the paddle X axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 61,62, 63 | PY | Actual paddle pitch axis | PY = (PYx, PYy, PYz) is the paddle Y axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 64,65, 66 | PZ | Actual paddle yaw axis | PZ = (PZx, PZy, PZz) is the paddle Z axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 67,68, 69 | EX | Actual OPEP roll axis | EX = (EXx, EXy, EXz) is the OPEP X axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 70,71, 72 | EY | Actual OPEP pitch axis | EY = (EYx, EYy, EYz) is the OPEP Y axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 73,74, 75 | EZ | Actual OPEP yaw axis | EZ = (EZx, EZy, EZz) is the OPEP Z axis as a unit vector in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 76 | R | Magnetic range | $R = L \cos^2(\phi m)$ where L is the McIlwain parameter of the magnetic shell containing the spacecraft, and | earth radii |

Figure 54--Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

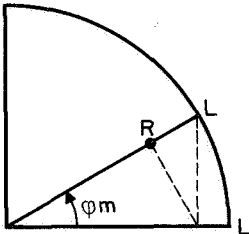
| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|------|-------------|--------------------|--|-------------|
| 77 | φ_m | Magnetic latitude | <p>φ_m is the magnetic latitude of the spacecraft. Note that R is analogous to, but not equal to, P, the magnitude of the position vector.</p> <p>The latitude of the spacecraft in geomagnetic coordinates. At the magnetic equator $\varphi_m = 0$. See Figure (f).</p>  <p>RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN L AND R</p> | degrees |
| 78 | L | McIlwain parameter | <p>A magnetic shell parameter which is almost constant along lines of force. L is used to label each shell. Note that in the ideal case (dipole field), L is the magnitude of the position vector on the magnetic equator of the line of force. See Figure (f).</p> | earth radii |
| 79 | B | Field strength | The magnitude of magnetic field strength at | gamma |

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|------|-------------|-------------------|---|---------|
| 80 | B/B_0 | Ratio | the spacecraft. See Figure (c). B is defined above. B_0 is the equatorial field strength of the shell. See Figure (f). | none |
| 81 | ϕI | Ingress latitude | The latitude of the point on the surface of the earth at which the magnetic line of force passing through the spacecraft enters the earth. See Figure (f). | degrees |
| 82 | λI | Ingress longitude | The longitude of the point on the surface of the earth at which the magnetic line of force passing through the spacecraft enters the earth. See Figure (f). | degrees |
| 83 | ϕE | Egress latitude | The latitude of the point on the surface of the earth at which the magnetic line of force passing through the spacecraft leaves the earth. See Figure (f). | degrees |
| 84 | λE | Egress longitude | The longitude of the point on the surface of the earth at which the magnetic line of force passing through the spacecraft leaves the earth. See Figure (f). | degrees |

Figure 54--Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|-------|
| 85,86, 87 | \hat{B} | B vector | $\hat{B} = (B_x, B_y, B_z)$ is the direction of the magnetic line of force expressed as a unit vector in the GEI system. | none |
| 88,89, 90 | Bb | B Body | Bb = (Bbx, Bby, Bbz) is the unit direction vector, \hat{B} , expressed in the body coordinate system. | none |
| 91,92, 93 | BP | B Paddle | BP = (BPx, BPy, BPz) is the unit direction vector, \hat{B} , expressed in the paddle coordinate system. | none |
| 94,95, 96 | BE | B OPEP | BE = (BEx, BEy, BEz) is the unit direction vector, \hat{B} , expressed in the OPEP coordinate system. | none |
| 97,98, 99 | $\hat{B}\hat{G}$ | $\hat{B}\hat{B}$ geodetic | <p>$\hat{B}\hat{G}$ is the product of the field strength, B, times the unit vector,</p> <p>$\hat{B}\hat{G} = (\hat{B}G_E, \hat{B}G_N, \hat{B}G_V),$</p> <p>where $(\hat{B}G_E, \hat{B}G_N, \hat{B}G_V)$ is the unit vector, \hat{B}, expressed in geodetic coordinates. Note that this is a left-handed system instead of a right-handed system.</p> | |

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|---------|--------|--------------------|--|-------|
| 100-108 | TGSE | GSE transformation | <p>This is the transformation matrix which changes the GEI representation of a vector to GSE (Geocentric Solar Ecliptic) representation. The vector remains fixed. Words 100, 101, and 102 contain the values for the top row of the matrix, words 103, 104, and 105 contain the values for the middle row of the matrix, and words 106, 107, and 108 contain the values of the bottom row of the matrix. Any vector, v, in GEI is transformed by the relation</p> $v_{GSE} = (\text{matrix}) v_{GEI}$ $= TGSE v_{GEI}$ | none |
| 109-117 | TGSM | GSM transformation | <p>This is the transformation matrix which changes the GEI representation of a vector to GSM (Geocentric Solar Magnetic) representation. The vector remains fixed. Words 109, 110, and 111 contain the top row of the matrix, words 112, 113, and 114 contain middle row of the matrix, and words 115, 116 and 117 contain the bottom row of the matrix.</p> | none |

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|---------|----------|------------------|--|---------|
| 118-120 | A | GEI spin axis | $A = (A_x, A_y, A_z)$ is the unit spin axis in GEI coordinates. | none |
| 121 | ϕP | Paddle angle | The paddle shaft angle is $\phi P = 90^\circ$ when the paddle is looking in the direction of the body +Z axis (toward earth), it is $\phi_p = 180^\circ$ when the paddle is looking in the -Y body axis direction (away from the OPEP), and $\phi P = 270^\circ$ when the paddle is looking in the body -Z direction (away from the earth). Movement of the paddle is restricted such that $90^\circ \leq \phi_p \leq 180^\circ$. | |
| 122 | ΨE | OPEP angle | The OPEP shaft angle is $\Psi E = 0$ when the OPEP is looking in the body +X direction (away from the spacecraft), and $\Psi E = 90^\circ$ when the OPEP is looking in the body +Y direction (away from the spacecraft), and $\Psi E = 270^\circ$ when the OPEP is looking in the body -Y direction (looking over the spacecraft). The OPEP can rotate through more than 360° . | degrees |

Figure 54-Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|--|
| 123 | none | Attitude data flag | This flag is assigned the floating point value -1.0 if any housekeeping discrepancies are detected. | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | none | NO DATA flag | <p>A value of 2^K or any combination of $2^{K1} \cdot 2^{K2} \dots 2^{K5}$ in the NO DATA flag signifies that the data indicated by the flag was not available. The ideal value is used when the actual value is not available. The following table is used in words 124 and 125:</p> <table><tr><th>bit value</th><th>data</th></tr><tr><td>2^0</td><td>roll</td></tr><tr><td>2^1</td><td>pitch</td></tr><tr><td>2^2</td><td>yaw</td></tr><tr><td>2^3</td><td>ψE = OPEP shaft angle</td></tr><tr><td>2^4</td><td>ϕP = Paddle shaft angle</td></tr><tr><td>2^5</td><td>Array error</td></tr></table> <p>(Note that word 124 is floating point.)</p> | bit value | data | 2^0 | roll | 2^1 | pitch | 2^2 | yaw | 2^3 | ψE = OPEP shaft angle | 2^4 | ϕP = Paddle shaft angle | 2^5 | Array error | |
| bit value | data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2^0 | roll | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2^1 | pitch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2^2 | yaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2^3 | ψE = OPEP shaft angle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2^4 | ϕP = Paddle shaft angle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2^5 | Array error | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | none | SUSPECT DATA flag | This word warns that the indicated data is of a suspected nature. The indica- | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

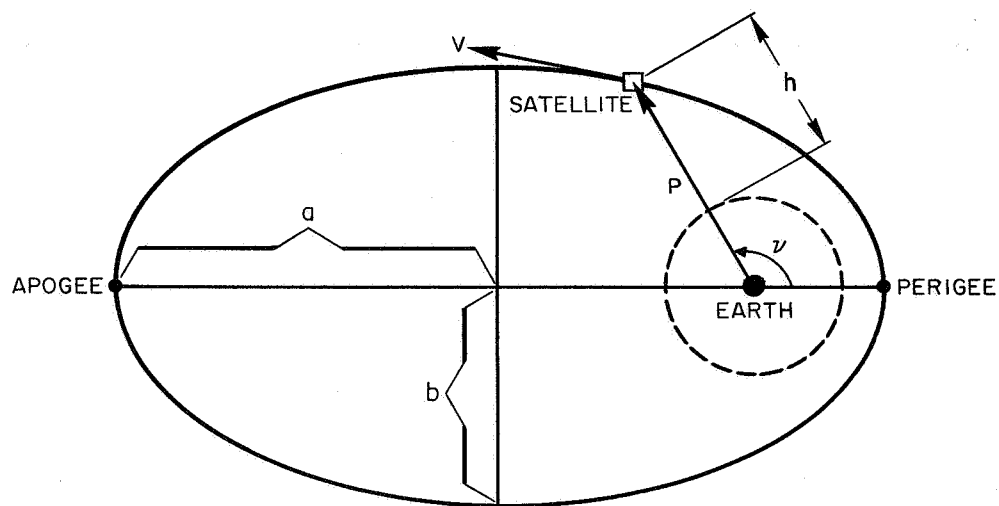
Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

| Word | Symbol | Function or Name | Description, Notes | Units |
|---------|--------|------------------|--|-------|
| 126 | T2 | Time | tions are the same as for word 124. T2 = T1 + Δt and is defined the same as T1. | none |
| 127-250 | | | Defined the same as words 2-125 except that time T2 is used. | none |

Abbreviations

| | |
|-----|--|
| EOF | End of File |
| GEI | Geocentric Equatorial Inertial (coordinates) |
| GMT | Greenwich Mean Time |
| GSE | Geocentric Solar Equatorial |
| GSM | Geocentric Solar Magnetic |

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

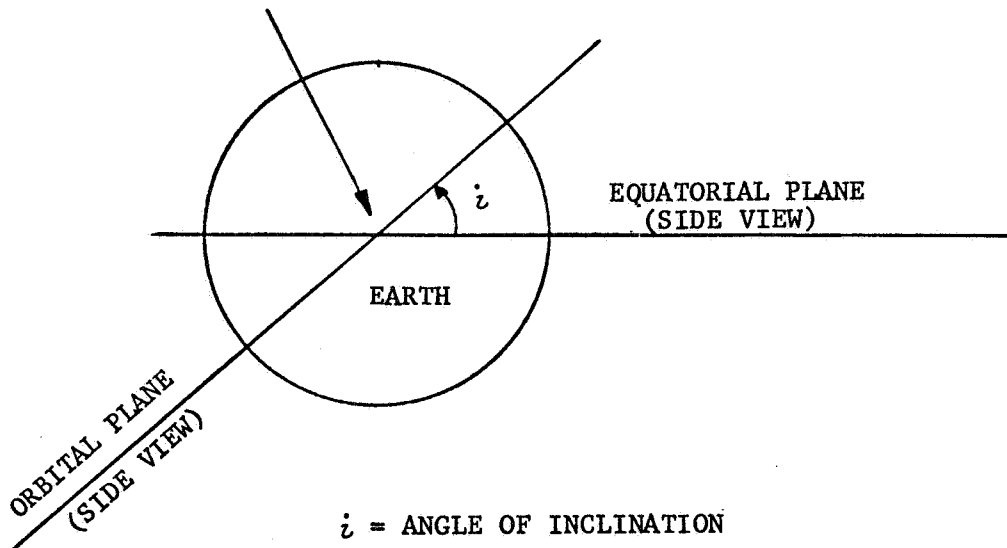


$e = \sqrt{1 - b^2/a^2}$ = ECCENTRICITY
 a = SEMI-MAJOR AXIS
 b = SEMI-MINOR AXIS
 P = POSITION VECTOR
 V = VELOCITY VECTOR
 ν = TRUE ANOMALY
 h = HEIGHT OF SATELLITE

(a)

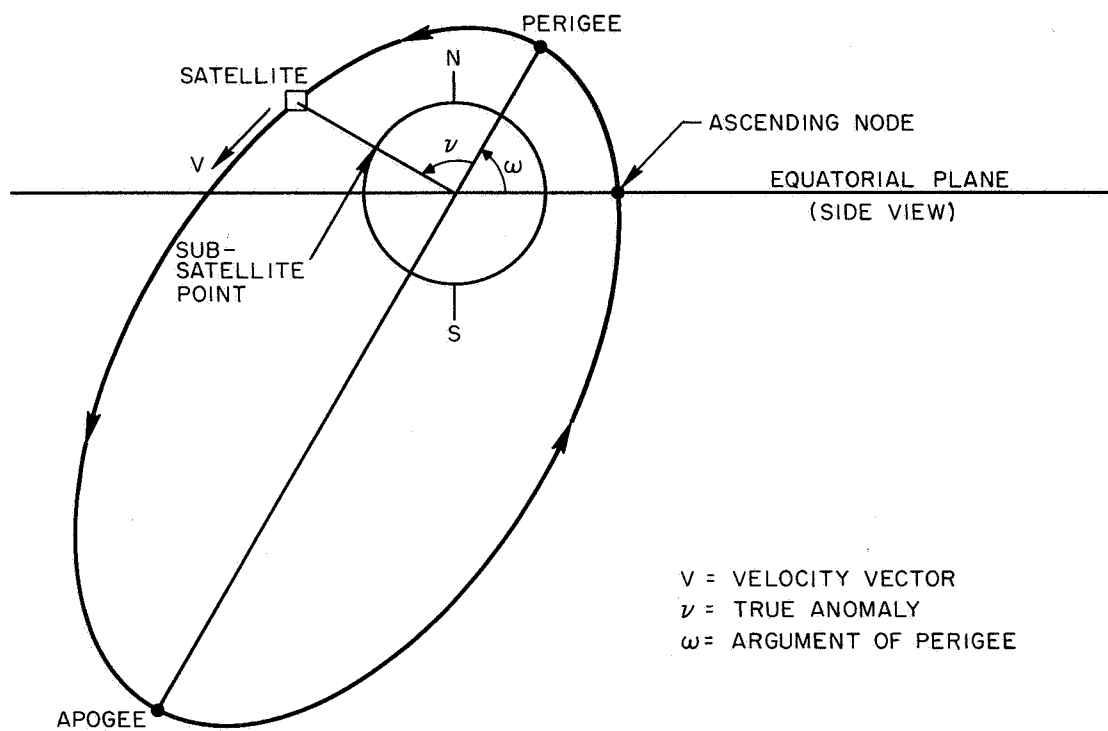
Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

ASCENDING AND DESCENDING NODES



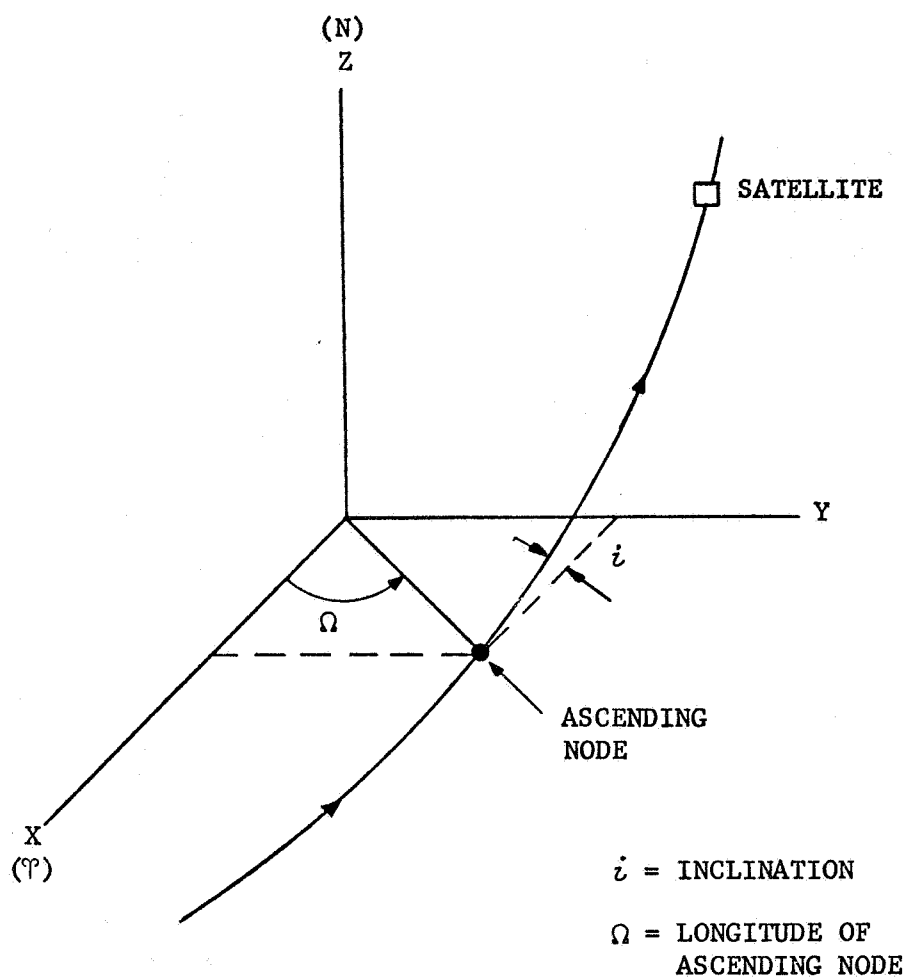
(b)

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)



(c)

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

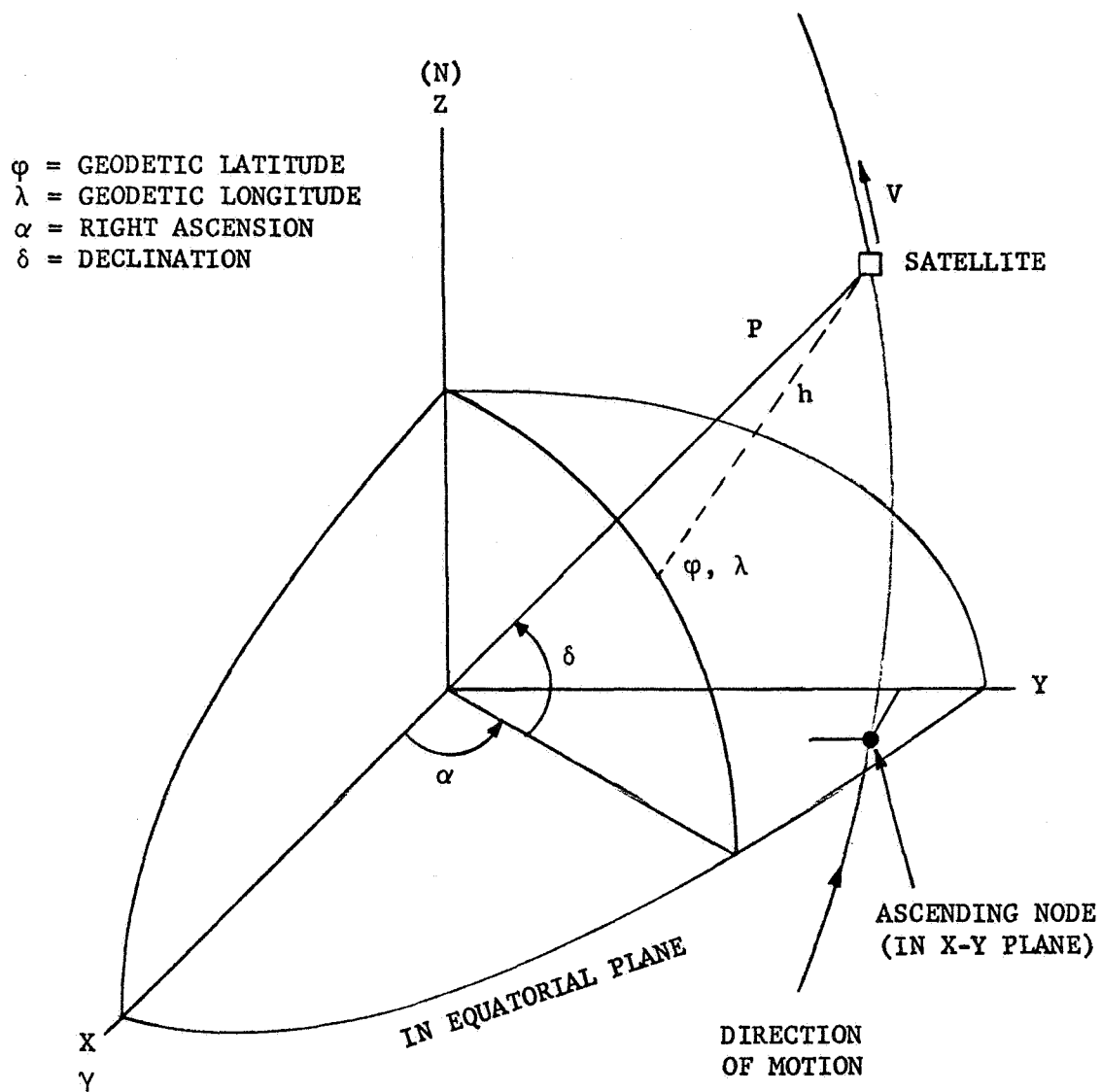


THE X-Y PLANE IS THE EQUATORIAL PLANE

NOTE THAT Ω IS FIXED FOR ANY GIVEN ORBIT
 (GEI COORDINATES)

(d)

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)



NOTE THAT α IS MEASURED FROM THE FIRST POINT ARIES (Υ) WHICH IS FIXED, AND λ IS MEASURED FROM GREENWICH WHICH SPINS WITH THE EARTH.

(e)

Figure 54—Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

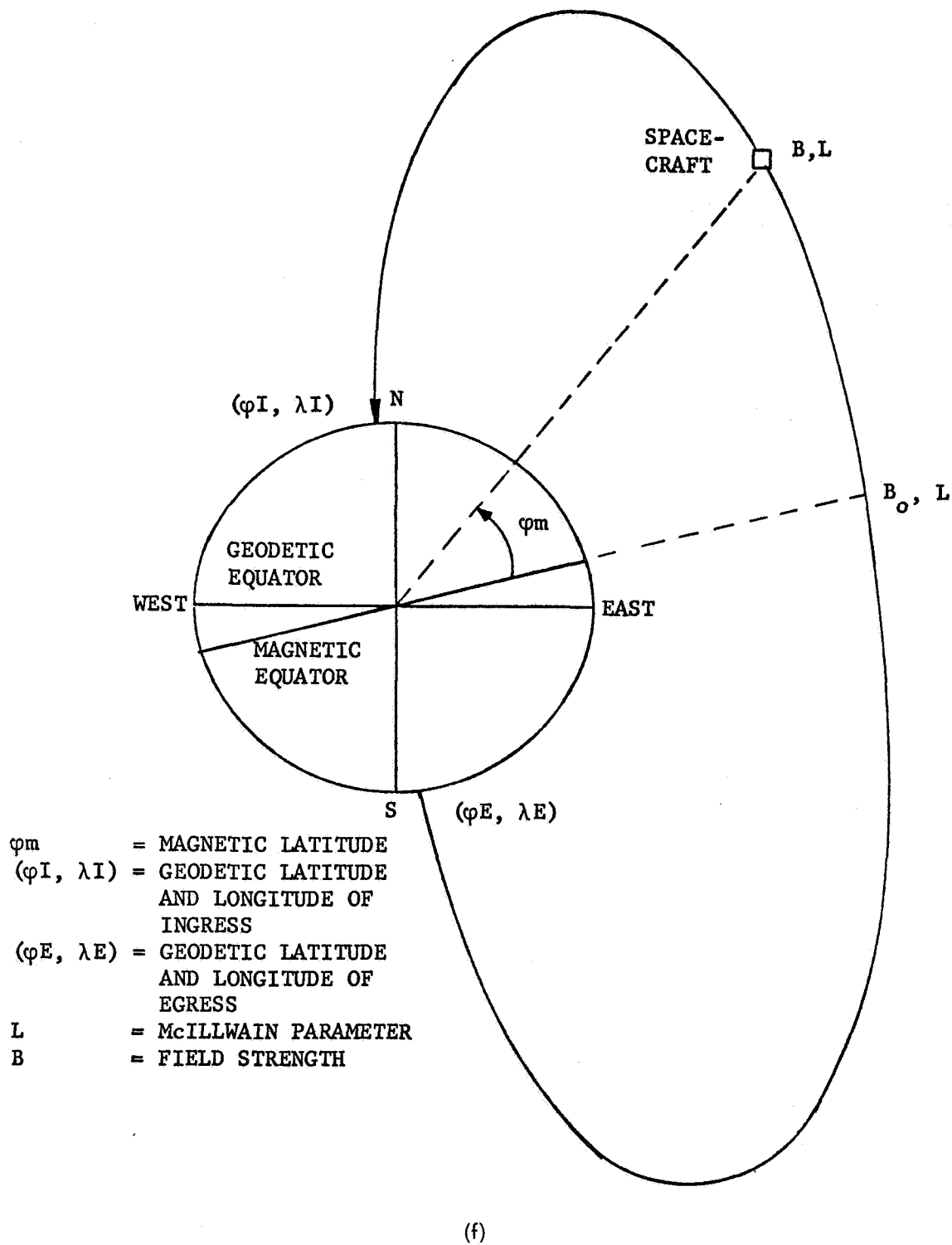


Figure 54-Attitude-Orbit Tape Format and Definitions (Continued)

S49 COMMAND CARDS

EACH CARD CONTAINS THE PERTINENT INFORMATION FOR ONE COMMAND.
COLUMN ASSIGNMENTS ARE GIVEN BELOW.

| | |
|----------|--|
| SSSSS | SATELLITE ID |
| YY | YEAR |
| GGG | GROUND STATION AT WHICH ANALOG DATA TAPE WAS RECORDED |
| TTTT | ANALOG DATA TAPE NUMBER CONTAINING DATA CORRESPONDING IN |
| DDD | DAY COMMAND WAS SENT |
| HH | HOUR COMMAND WAS SENT |
| MM | MINUTE COMMAND WAS SENT |
| SS | TIME TO THE TIME OF THE COMMAND |
| SS | SECOND COMMAND WAS SENT |
| MILLISEG | TIME IN MILLISECONDS OF THE DAY COMMAND WAS SENT |
| AAA | COMMAND ADDRESS IN OCTAL |
| CCC | COMMAND CODE IN OCTAL |
| XXXXXX | DESCRIPTION OF COMMAND FUNCTION |

SSSSSYGGGTTTT DDD HH MM SS MILLISEC AAACCC XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|----|----|----|----|----------|-------|-----|---------------------|
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 10 | 30 | 79830000 | 44041 | A | EG 2 TO TAPE SELECT |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 18 | 45 | 80325000 | 44253 | X17 | PC 40 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 18 | 57 | 80337000 | 44114 | X17 | IC 17 |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 19 | 7 | 80347000 | 44024 | C | XMTR SPEC PURP ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 80544000 | 44253 | X17 | PC 40 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 22 | 33 | 80553000 | 44114 | X17 | IC 17 |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 23 | 39 | 80619000 | 44020 | C | XMTR WIDE A ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 25 | 53 | 80753000 | 44253 | X17 | PC 40 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 26 | 3 | 80763000 | 44114 | X17 | IC 17 |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 21 | 81021000 | 44042 | A | TAPE 2 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 21 | 81021000 | 44042 | A | TAPE 2 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 42 | 81042000 | 44253 | X17 | PC 40 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 42 | 81042000 | 44024 | C | XMTR SPEC PURP ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 42 | 81042000 | 44253 | X17 | PC 40 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 42 | 81042000 | 44024 | C | XMTR SPEC PURP ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 44 | 81044000 | 44206 | X5 | PC 13 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 44 | 81044000 | 44207 | X7 | PC 15 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 44 | 81044000 | 44206 | X5 | PC 13 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 44 | 81044000 | 44207 | X7 | PC 15 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 45 | 81045000 | 44300 | X9 | PC 17 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 45 | 81045000 | 44303 | X11 | PC 23 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 45 | 81045000 | 44300 | X9 | PC 17 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 45 | 81045000 | 44303 | X11 | PC 23 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 46 | 81046000 | 44302 | X11 | PC21 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 47 | 81047000 | 44304 | X12 | PC 25 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 47 | 81047000 | 44344 | X13 | PC 26 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 47 | 81047000 | 44304 | X12 | PC 25 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 47 | 81047000 | 44344 | X13 | PC 26 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 48 | 81048000 | 44252 | X5 | PC 38 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 48 | 81048000 | 44345 | X15 | PC 28 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 48 | 81048000 | 44252 | X5 | PC 38 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 48 | 81048000 | 44345 | X15 | PC 28 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 49 | 81049000 | 44306 | X15 | PC 29 ON |
| 6454165 | 201421 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 49 | 81049000 | 44306 | X15 | PC 29 ON |
| 6454165 | 201423 | 50 | 22 | 30 | 50 | 81050000 | 44251 | X15 | PC 36 ON |

*The format of the Command Listing above applies to both OGO-B and OGO-A (S-49).
The OGO-A command list above will be replaced by OGO-B commands at final publication.

Figure 55-Command Listing

| 549 SATELLITE PROCESSING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PAGE | RCP |
|--------------------------|------|------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------|-----|
| STA | TAPE | FILE | DATE | PASS | START | STOP | BUF | L | EDIT | EDIT | REC'D | DIGIT | EDIT | LECOM | SHIP | COMMENTS | | |
| NO | NO | NO | RECORD | NO | TIME | TIME | NO | | TAPE | FILE | DATE | DATE | DATE | DATE | DATE | | | |
| RDS | 0398 | 01 | 641017 | 0016 | D | 025646 | 045219 | 0247 | C4 | 221 | 01 | 41020 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0403 | 01 | 641017 | 0016 | D | 044949 | 060104 | 0248 | C4 | 222 | 01 | 41020 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0407 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | D | 183312 | 184602 | 0249 | C4 | 223 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0411 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | D | 191058 | 200748 | 0250 | C4 | 224 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0414 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | D | 200731 | 202132 | 0251 | C4 | 225 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0415 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | D | 202120 | 210710 | 0252 | C4 | 226 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0418 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | D | 210731 | 212104 | 0253 | C4 | 227 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0420 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | D | 212134 | 221710 | 0254 | C4 | 228 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0422 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | D | 221731 | 223057 | 0255 | C4 | 229 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0424 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | D | 223059 | 232712 | 0259 | C4 | 305 | 01 | 41020 | 41215 | 41220 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0427 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | D | 232700 | 234001 | 0257 | C4 | 230 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0428 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | A | 233900 | 234200 | | | | | 41021 | UT20 | | | | . | |
| RDS | 0429 | 01 | 641017 | 0017 | D | 234132 | 003708 | 0258 | C4 | 231 | 01 | 41020 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0431 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 003555 | 013208 | 0259 | C4 | 232 | 01 | 41020 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0435 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 013112 | 022707 | 0260 | C4 | 233 | 01 | 41020 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0438 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 022612 | 032206 | 0261 | C4 | 234 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0441 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 032111 | 041706 | 0262 | C4 | 235 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0444 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 041610 | 041838 | 0263 | C4 | 236 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| SKA | 0189 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | A | 050000 | 055700 | | | | | 41022 | UT10 | | | | . | |
| SKA | 0192 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | A | 060000 | 065700 | | | | | 41022 | UT10 | | | | . | |
| SKA | 0188 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | A | 065700 | 075300 | | | | | 41022 | UT10 | | | | . | |
| SKA | 0193 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | A | 075700 | 085200 | | | | | 41022 | UT10 | | | | . | |
| SKA | 0203 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | A | 085200 | 094700 | | | | | 41022 | UT10 | | | | . | |
| SKA | 0201 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | A | 094700 | 104300 | | | | | 41022 | UT10 | | | | . | |
| SKA | 0205 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | A | 104200 | 113200 | | | | | 41022 | UT10 | | | | . | |
| JOB | 0115 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 121850 | 135706 | 0264 | C4 | 243 | 01 | 41026 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| JOB | 0116 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 135708 | 154742 | 0265 | C4 | 244 | 01 | 41028 | 41124 | 41207 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| JOB | 0117 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 154743 | 173818 | 0266 | C4 | 336 | 01 | 41028 | 41214 | 41215 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| JOB | 0118 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 173824 | 174313 | 0267 | C4 | 337 | 01 | 41028 | 41214 | 41215 | 50106 | 50106 | . | |
| RDS | 0446 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 174304 | 183058 | 0268 | C4 | 247 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50107 | . | |
| RDS | 0447 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 183032 | 203134 | 0269 | C4 | 248 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50107 | . | |
| RDS | 0448 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 202908 | 222210 | 0270 | C4 | 249 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50107 | . | |
| RDS | 0449 | 01 | 641018 | 0017 | D | 221943 | 001245 | 0271 | C4 | 250 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50107 | . | |
| RDS | 0450 | 01 | 641019 | 0017 | D | 001019 | 020321 | 0272 | C4 | 251 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50107 | . | |
| RDS | 0451 | 01 | 641019 | 0017 | D | 020054 | 035624 | 0273 | C4 | 252 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50107 | . | |
| RDS | 0452 | 01 | 641019 | 0017 | D | 035357 | 054927 | 0274 | C4 | 253 | 01 | 41021 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50107 | . | |
| RDS | 0453 | 01 | 641019 | 0017 | A | 054400 | 055100 | | | | | 41021 | UT20 | | | | . | |
| RDS | 0454 | 01 | 641019 | 0017 | D | 193201 | 210750 | 0275 | C4 | 512 | 01 | 41026 | 41215 | 50105 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| RDS | 0455 | 01 | 641019 | 0017 | D | 210524 | 230054 | 0276 | C4 | 255 | 01 | 41026 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| RDS | 0456 | 01 | 641019 | 0017 | D | 225559 | 005129 | 0277 | C4 | 256 | 01 | 41026 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| RDS | 0457 | 01 | 641020 | 0017 | D | 004902 | 024205 | 0278 | C4 | 257 | 01 | 41026 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| RDS | 0458 | 01 | 641020 | 0017 | D | 023938 | 043240 | 0279 | C4 | 258 | 01 | 41026 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| RDS | 0459 | 01 | 641020 | 0017 | D | 043013 | 062811 | 0280 | C4 | 259 | 01 | 41026 | 41124 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| JOB | 0119 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 103125 | 164547 | 0281 | C4 | 260 | 01 | 41029 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| JOB | 0120 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 104410 | 105620 | 0282 | C4 | 261 | 01 | 41029 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| JOB | 0123 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 105811 | 110603 | 0283 | C4 | 262 | 01 | 41029 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| JOB | 0124 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 113107 | 121217 | 0284 | C4 | 263 | 01 | 41029 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| JOB | 0127 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 121257 | 122606 | 0285 | C4 | 264 | 01 | 41029 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| JOB | 0128 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 122626 | 132202 | 0286 | C4 | 265 | 01 | 41029 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| JOB | 0129 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 131917 | 141511 | 0287 | C4 | 266 | 01 | 41029 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| JOB | 0130 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 141339 | 150915 | 0288 | C4 | 267 | 01 | 41029 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| JOB | 0131 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 150820 | 160301 | 0289 | C4 | 268 | 01 | 41029 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| RDS | 0460 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 155311 | 165305 | 0293 | C4 | 336 | 01 | 41026 | 41214 | 41215 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| RDS | 0461 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 165210 | 170218 | 0291 | C4 | 270 | 01 | 41026 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |
| RDS | 0462 | 01 | 641020 | 0018 | D | 170215 | 171602 | 0292 | C4 | 271 | 01 | 41026 | 41125 | 41207 | 50107 | 50108 | . | |

Figure 56--Chronological Listing

| SATELLITE | STATION | ANALOG TAPE | ANALOG FILE | YR OF MO RECORDING | EDIT TAPE NR | EDIT FILE NO. | EDIT START TIME | EDIT STOP TIME | DECOM RUN NR | TAPE EXP FILES 1 | T EXP 2 | T EXP 3 | T EXP 4 | T EXP 5 | T EXP 6 | T EXP 7 |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 | 00000000 |
| 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 | 11111111 |
| 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 |
| 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 | 33333333 |
| 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 | 44444444 |
| 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 | 55555555 |
| 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 | 66666666 |
| 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 | 77777777 |
| 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 | 88888888 |
| 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 | 99999999 |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 57-Decomm Card Format

Spacecraft Subsystem Processing

Processing of the S/C subsystem data falls into two categories: launch support and normal production phase. Operationally the processing of this data is shown in Figures 65 through 71. The launch support phase provides the OGO Project Office with plots and printouts of specified data on a near real time basis for the purpose of furnishing back-up support to the Control Center as well as complementing the processing and analysis done in the Control Center. The processing done in the normal production phase is used for detailed analysis of spacecraft history and/or failure analysis, etc.

The following pages represent the OGO Project Office data processing requirements for OGO-B. The listings are arranged by subsystem. The plots will be generated in the order of the listings and overlays placed at the end of each subsystem film strip. Three sets of film will be generated with one set delivered to Ken Kissen in the OGO Project Office, one set sent to TRW/STL and the third set sent to John Quann of the Telemetry Computation Branch.

The OGO-B requirements and program will be very similar to that for OGO-C. Such modifications for different calibrations & channel assignments which are necessary are relatively easy to add to update the program. In the list of requirements on the following pages the different subsystems are divided into separate display groups. This is how the data will normally be processed. However the case may arise where plots from different groups might be needed in one group. The program has this flexibility – to build display groups using parameter cards as input.

Real Time, Main Commutator Mode – 5 minutes of data per plot will be processed for a real time pass. This can represent 130 samples/parameter or 26 samples/minute at the 64 kb rate.

Real Time and Data Storage Accelerated Subcomm Mode – 2 minute sampling will be used primarily during early orbital operations for determining that the 0.5° sec pitch rate is proper, that 2 complete earth acquisition cycles occur every 24 minutes, etc. Once these plots verify the proper functioning of the ACS the S/C can be commanded to start earth acquisition at the appropriate time.

Data Storage Main Commutator and Flexible Format Mode – 1 orbit and 1 week plots will comprise the requirements for the normal production phase. All plots will be sufficiently labeled as to plot scale, parameter, time, etc. Examples of some plots are given in Figure 72. (Note S-50 data is used in the figures). Only playback data will be used as input in the generation of these plots.

Note: The time period covered by the data plots may be changed by simply inserting a card specifying the time interval desired.

The listing is as follows:

Set 1 Conditions: Data Mode ASC RT & DS, ACS Mode 1, 2A, 2B, or 2C

X (abscissa) = Time

| <u>Plot #</u> | <u>Time Scale</u> | <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Parameter Scale</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | 24 min & 2 min | A1 | 1000 to 3000 psia | |
| | " | A3 | 10° to 30° | |
| | " | A21,A22 | 4 levels | Gas jets (events) should be plotted as number of firing. Use all samples. |
| 2 | " | A4 | ±8° | |
| 3 | " | A5 | ±8° | |
| 4 | " | A7,A38,A39 | Events | |
| 5 | " | A10 | ±25° | |
| 6 | " | A11 | ±25° | |
| 7 | " | A17 | ±250 to 1400 RPM | Use A20 to affix signs where applicable to A17, A18,A19. |
| | " | A31 | Indicate roll wh. on | |
| | " | A20 (wheel dir) | | |
| 8 | " | A18 | ±250 to 1400 RPM | |
| | " | A31 | Indicate pitch wh. on | |
| 9 | " | A19 | ±250 to 1400 RPM | |
| | " | A31 | Indicate yaw wh. on | |
| | " | A20 | | |
| 10 | " | A24 | 0 to -0.6°/sec | |

Set II Conditions: Data Mode ASC, ACS Mode 3

| <u>Plot #</u> | <u>Time Scale</u> | <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Parameter Scale</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--|----------------|
| 1 | 24 min & 2 min | A4 | $\pm 4^\circ$ | 16° Total |
| | | A5 | $\pm 4^\circ$ | |
| 2 | " | A10 | $\pm 8^\circ$ | 32° Total |
| | | A11 | $\pm 8^\circ$ | |
| 3 | " | A17, A20 | ± 250 to 1400 RPM | |
| | | A31 | Indicate roll wh. on | |
| 4 | " | A18, A20 | ± 250 to 1400 RPM | |
| | | A31 | Indicate pitch wh. on | |
| 5 | " | A19, A20 | ± 250 to 1400 RPM | |
| | | A31 | Indicate yaw wh. on | |
| 6 | " | A12, A13 | 90° to 270° | |
| | | A16 | Array drive on or off and direction | |
| 7 | " | A23 | Events | |

Set III Conditions: MC & FF, RT & DS, 5 min/day orbit & week ACS Mode 3

| <u>Plot #</u> | <u>Time Scale (and true anomaly)</u> | <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Parameter Scale</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|---------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | week | A1 | 0 to 3000 psi | |
| | | A3 | -10°C to +40°C | |
| 2 | 5 min & orbit/true anomaly | A4 | +4° | 16° Total |
| | | A5 | +4° | |
| 3 | 5 min & orbit/true anomaly | A10 | +8° | 32° Total |
| 4 | orbit/true anomaly | A17 | ±250 to 1400 RPM | Plot roll RW on-off |
| | " | A31 | " | |
| 5 | " | A18 | " | Plot pitch RW on-off |
| | | A31 | | |
| 6 | " | A19 | " | Plot yaw RW on-off |
| | | A31 | | |
| 7 | " | A21, A22 | Events | Note As+P.-P -P+Y, etc. |
| 8 | " | A12, A13 | 90° to 270° | |
| 9 | " | Δ Theoretical Array Angle and Measured Array Angle | | |
| 10 | orbit/true anomaly | A14, A15 | 0° to 360° | |
| 11 | " | Δ Theoretical Array Angle and Measured Array Angle | ±20° | |
| 12 | week | A9 | -20° to +60°C | |
| 13 | week | A25 | -20° to +60°C | Note sun on or sun off |
| 14 | orbit | A23 | | Note sun on or sun off |

C&DH Subsystem

Set IV Conditions: MC & FF RT & DS, 5 min/day orbit & week

| <u>Plot #</u> | <u>Time Scale</u> | <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Parameter Scale</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1 | 5 min & week | C13, C14 F41A | -30 to -130 dbm | Use all calibration points and double plot redundant points. Note sig. pres. or not present. |
| 2 | " | C15, C16 F41B | " | " |
| 3 | week | F5 | 10 to 20 psia | (20 psia total) |
| | | F13 | 10 to 20 psia | |
| 4 | " | F20 | -5°C to +55°C | 120°C total |
| | | F22 | -5°C to +55°C | Note when in sunlight or elipse |
| 5 | " | C5 | 3 to 6 watts | Do not overlap scales |
| | | C6 | 0 to 0.1 watt | |
| 6 | " | C1 | 5°C to 35°C | Note WB A on or off |
| 7 | " | C7 | 3 to 6 watts | Do not overlap scales |
| | | C8 | 0 to 0.1 watt | |
| 8 | " | C2 | 5°C to 35°C | Note WB B on or off |
| 9 | " | C9 | 0 to 1 watt | Do not overlap scale |
| | | C3 | 0 to 40°C | |

Power Subsystem

Set V Conditions: MC & FF RT & DS, 5 min/day orbit & week

| <u>Plot #</u> | <u>Time Scale</u> | <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Parameter Scale</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | orbit | D10 | 20v to 40v | |
| 2 | 5 min & orbit | (D4 + D5) | | |
| | | (D1 + D2) | 3A to 11A | Load Current |
| 3 | " | (D10)X ((D4 + D5) - D1 + D2)) | 100w to 400w | Load Power |
| 4 | orbit | D1 | ±10A | |
| 5 | " | D2 | ±10A | |
| 6 | 5 min & orbit | D8 | 20 to 40v | |
| | | D55 | 2.5 to 5.1 | Do not overlap |
| 7 | " | D9 | 20 to 40v | |
| | | D56 | 2.5 to 5.1 | " |
| 8 | orbit | D4 | 0 to 10A, | 20A Total |
| | | D5 | 0 to 10A | |
| 9 | " | D50 | 5° to 50°C | |
| 10 | " | D51 | 5° to 50°C | |
| 11 | " | D57 | 0 to 5v & 60° to +80°C | Overlay scales |
| 12 | orbit | D58, D14 | 0 to 5v & -60° to +80°C | Overlay scales |
| 13 | 5 min & orbit | D6 | 20-40 volts | Overlay scales |
| | | D7 | 0-20 volts | |
| | | D17 | 0-4 amps | |

| <u>Plot #</u> | <u>Time Scale</u> | <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Parameter Scale</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 14 | week | Conv #2 | | Do not overlay scales |
| | | D20 | +16 ±1v | |
| | | D21 | + 9 ±1v | |
| | | D22 | + 5 ±0.5v | |
| | | D23 | - 6 ±0.5v | |
| 15 | week | Conv #3 | | " |
| | | D24 | +70 ±2v | |
| | | D25 | +23 ±1v | |
| 16 | week | Conv. #4 | | " |
| | | D26 | +70 ±2v | |
| | | D27 | +23 ±1v | |
| 17 | week | Conv. #5 | | |
| | | D28 | +16 ±1v | |
| | | D29 | + 9 ±1v | |
| | | D30 | - 6 ±0.5v | |
| | | D31 | -16 ±1v | |
| 18 | week | Conv. #6 | | |
| | | D32 | +16 ±1v | |
| | | D33 | + 9 ±1v | |
| | | D34 | - 6 ±0.5v | |
| | | D35 | -16 ±1v | |
| 19 | week | Conv. #7 | | " |
| | | D36 | +16 ±1v | |
| | | D37 | + 9 ±1v | |
| | | D38 | - 6 ±0.5v | |
| 20 | week | Conv. #8 | | Do not overlay scales |
| | | D39 | +16 ±1v | |
| | | D40 | + 9 ±1v | |
| | | D41 | - 6 ±0.5v | |
| 21 | week | Conv. #9 | | |
| | | D42 | +20 ±1v | |
| | | D43 | +10 ±1v | |
| | | D44 | -20 ±1v | |
| | | D45 | +28 ±1v | |
| | | D46 | 115 ±5v | |

| <u>Plot #</u> | <u>Time Scale</u> | <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Parameter Scale</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 22 | week | Conv. #10 | | |
| | | D52 | +16 \pm 1v | |
| | | D53 | + 9 \pm 1v | |
| | | D54 | - 6 \pm 0.5v | |
| 23 | week | D15 | 400 cps | Sync signals Do not overlay scales |
| | | D16 | 2461 cps 0° | |
| | | | 2461 cps 90° | |

Thermal Subsystem

Set VI Conditions: MC & FF DS only

| <u>Plot #</u> | <u>Time Scale</u> | <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Parameter Scale</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | orbit & week | E1 | -30°C to +80°C | |
| | | E2 | " | |
| | | E3 | " | |
| | | E4 | " | |
| 2 | " | D13 | -50°C to +75°C | |
| | | D14 | " | |
| 3 | week | A33 | 20°C to 100°C | |
| | | A34 | " | |
| 4 | " | A25 | -20°C to +80°C | |
| | | A26 | " | |
| 5 | " | A9 | -20°C to 50°C | |
| | | A30 | 20°C to 80°C | |
| | | A32 | 0 to +60°C | |
| 6 | " | E28 | -20°C to 80°C | |
| 7 | " | B15 | -20°C to 60°C | |
| 8 | " | E13 | -20°C to +50°C | |
| | | E14 | -20°C to +50°C | |
| | | E14 | " | |
| | | E16 | " | |
| | | E17 | " | |
| 9 | " | E19 | -20°C to +40°C | |
| | | E20 | " | |
| 10 | " | SC1-50 | 95°C to 135°C | |
| | | SC1-114 | 95°C to 135°C | |
| | | SC1-51 | 25°C to 55°C | |
| | | SC1-115 | 25°C to 55°C | |

| <u>Plot #</u> | <u>Time Scale</u> | <u>Parameter</u> | <u>Parameter Scale</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 11 | week | SC1-96 | -20°C to +60°C | |
| 12 | " | SC1-97 | -20°C to +60°C | |
| 13 | " | SC1-110 | -20°C to +60°C | |
| 14 | " | SC1-94 | -20°C to +60°C | |
| | | SC1-95 | " | |
| 15 | " | SC1-62 | " | |
| | | SC1-117 | " | |
| 16 | " | SC1-84 | " | |
| | | SC1-83 | " | |
| 17 | " | SC1-118 | -20°C to +60°C | |
| | | SC1-119 | " | |
| | | SC1-48 | " | |
| | | SC1-54 | " | |
| | | All others | -5°C to +45°C | |

Accounting

Two end-action features are employed to render periodic production accounting to all EGO experimenters, the Project Scientist, and the OGO Project Office of what data has been processed, what has not, and what the state of data quality is. For each file of decommutated data, the pertinent analog and edit cards are processed to produce the monthly Chronological Listing which appears as Figure 42. For each file of decommutated data, the quality card generated for the file during edit and quality control is also processed on the computer to produce the monthly Quality Listing which appears as Figure 56. Both listings are dispatched monthly to the parties above.

Punched Card Summary

A. Analog Card - punched from ground station log sheet by EAM personnel (Figure 38).

B. Time Coefficient Card - punched by the UNIVAC 1107 Time Fit Program to provide coefficients of the nth order polynomial time curve (Universal Time vs spacecraft clock) to Edit Program time-correction operations (Figure 45).

C. Edit Card - One card is produced by the computer for each file edited (Figure 47). These become part of the records of Production Control.

D. Quality Card - One card is produced by the computer for each file edited (Figure 48). These become part of the records of Production Control and contain quality information presented on the Edit listing of the file and on the monthly Quality Listing.

E. Decommutation Cards - These cards are produced by the computer after each file is processed (Figure 57). The information contained on them identifies the source, the bit rate, and spacecraft format of the file and where the file may be found on each of the experimenter's data tapes. The decommutation run numbers will also be included.

F. Intermediate Command Card - punched by Command decoder for use in the Command Card Reformat Program (Figure 58).

G. Reformatted Command Card - punched by the Command Card Reformat Program. The card images are written on magnetic tape and dispatched to all experimenters (Figure 59).

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------|----|
| 2 | | | 2 |
| 4 | Satellite | IDENTIFICATION | 4 |
| 6 | Year of Recording | | 6 |
| 8 | Station Number | | 8 |
| 10 | | | 10 |
| 12 | Analog Tape Number | | 12 |
| 14 | | | 14 |
| 16 | Unused | | 16 |
| 18 | Day | TIME OF COMMAND | 18 |
| 20 | Blank | | 20 |
| 22 | Hour | | 22 |
| 24 | Blank | | 24 |
| 26 | Minute | | 26 |
| 28 | Blank | | 28 |
| 30 | Second | | 30 |
| 32 | Unused | | 32 |
| 34 | | TIME OF COMMAND | 34 |
| 36 | Millisecond of Day | | 36 |
| 38 | Blank | | 38 |
| 40 | | | 40 |
| 42 | Command Address in Octal | | 42 |
| 44 | Blank | | 44 |
| 46 | Command in Octal | | 46 |
| 48 | Unused | | 48 |
| 50 | S/C or Exp CMD Flag | | 50 |
| 52 | | | 52 |
| 54 | Comments | | 54 |
| 56 | | | 56 |
| 58 | | | 58 |
| 60 | | | 60 |
| 62 | | | 62 |
| 64 | | | 64 |
| 66 | | | 66 |
| 68 | | | 68 |
| 70 | | | 70 |
| 72 | | | 72 |
| 74 | | | 74 |
| 76 | | | 76 |
| 78 | | | 78 |
| 80 | | | 80 |

Figure 59—Reformatted Command Card

Listing Summary

A. Edit and Quality Control Listing - printed by the Edit and Quality Control Program for each edited file (Figure 46). The listing provides Quality Control personnel with the data quality indicators, file label listings, time-updating characteristics, and the summarized data validity checks which they must employ in their decision to release the edited file for decommutation or reject it for re-processing.

B. Decommutation Listing - printed by the Decommutation Program for each data file (Figure 60). The Label Record contents for each file are listed, as well as the contents of the file's decommutation cards. The listing is used by Quality Control personnel to assure that decommutated files do not overlap in time.

C. Shipping List - printed by the computer using the decommutation card as input (Figure 61). The shipping list in two copies accompanies each shipment of decommutated tapes to the experimenter and identifies the data files, spacecraft data formats, operational mode (real time or playback), bit rates, and start-stop times of the data on the tapes. Also identified are the analog, buffer and edit tape numbers associated with each file of decommutated data. One copy of the shipping list must be signed as a receipt by the experimenter and returned to the GSFC Data Processing Branch.

D. Quality Listing - printed monthly on a cumulative basis by the computer using the Quality cards as input (Figure 49). The listing provides for each edited file a summary of the data quality and validity determined for the file in the Edit Program. Specific items, referenced on the listing appear in the Legend (Figure 37) which accompanies each listing. The Quality listing is dispatched monthly to all experimenters, to the Project Scientist, and to the OGO Project.

E. Chronological Listing - printed monthly on a cumulative basis by the computer using the analog cards and updated by the Edit Program, and the Edit card (Figure 56). A separate listing is made for real time data and for playback data. Both indicate the extent of production processing rendered on all incoming ground station tapes, and both are distributed to all experimenters, to the Project Scientist, and to the OGO Project.

F. Command Listing - printed monthly on a non-cumulative basis by the computer using punched command cards (Figure 55). The listing contains spacecraft commands verified and released by the Quality Control group. The listing is distributed to all experimenters and to the OGO Project Office.

| OGO DECOM XGT FLOW (CONSOLE LOG MORE COMPLETE) | | | | | | | | | | DATE | 140266 | PAGE | 5 |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|------|--------|------|---|
| 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0112 337 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0111 337 3 272 45440 0 00 | 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 01 123720 | 002 01010101010101000101010101 5 | 2 0015 01 29 02 | 0100214 | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 01 123720 | 002 010101010101010101010101 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 01 123720 | 002 010101010101010101010101 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0112 337 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0111 337 3 272 60429 0 00 | 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 02 164709 | 002 0102010201020100010201020102 5 | 1 0015 02 29 02 | 0100214 | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 02 164709 | 002 01020102010201020102010201 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 02 164709 | 002 01020102010201020102010201 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0112 337 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0111 337 3 272 67571 0 00 | 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 03 184611 | 002 0103010301030100010301030103 5 | 2 0015 03 29 02 | 0100214 | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 03 184611 | 002 01030103010301030103010301 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 03 184611 | 002 01030103010301030103010301 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0112 337 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0111 337 3 272 75465 0 00 | 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 04 205745 | 002 0104010401040100010401040104 5 | 1 0015 04 29 02 | 0100214 | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 04 205745 | 002 01040104010401040104010401 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 04 205745 | 002 01040104010401040104010401 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0112 337 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0111 337 3 272 77481 0 00 | 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 05 213121 | 002 0105010501050100010501050105 5 | 2 0015 05 29 02 | 0100214 | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 05 213121 | 002 01050105010501050105010501 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 05 213121 | 002 01050105010501050105010501 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0112 337 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0111 337 3 272 78829 0 00 | 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 06 215349 | 002 0201020102010100010602010106 5 | 1 0015 06 29 02 | 0100214 | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 06 215349 | 002 01060201010601060106030201060106 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 06 215349 | 002 0201010602020106010601060106 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0112 337 65491 65 061 01 0111 01 0111 337 3 272 80748 0 00 | 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 07 222548 | 0202020202020100020108020201 5 | 2 0015 07 29 02 | 0100214 | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 07 222548 | 0201020201070107040102010107 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0608CPK011101650929 | 0015 07 222548 | 020201070203020102010101070201 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SP HDG OGO DECOM DIAGNOSTICS (IF ANY) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 60-Decomm Listing

| STA | TAPE | FILE | RECORDED | EDIT | EXP | STOP | DECOM | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP |
|-----|------|------|----------|------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| YR | MO | DY | TAPE | FILE | HR | MN | HR | MN | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP | EXP |
| CPK | 0111 | 01 | 65 | 09 | 29 | 0015 | 01 | 12 | 37 | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F |
| CPK | 0111 | 01 | 65 | 09 | 29 | 0015 | 02 | 16 | 47 | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F |
| CPK | 0111 | 01 | 65 | 09 | 29 | 0015 | 03 | 18 | 46 | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F |
| CPK | 0111 | 01 | 65 | 09 | 29 | 0015 | 04 | 20 | 57 | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F |
| CPK | 0111 | 01 | 65 | 09 | 29 | 0015 | 05 | 21 | 31 | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F |
| CPK | 0111 | 01 | 65 | 09 | 29 | 0015 | 06 | 21 | 53 | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F |
| CPK | 0111 | 01 | 65 | 09 | 29 | 0015 | 07 | 22 | 25 | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F |
| | | | | | 22 | 56 | 002 | 02 | 02 | 02 | 02 | 02 | 02 | 02 | 02 | 02 | 02 |

TOTAL NO. OF FILES - 7

THIS COPY IS TO BE RETAINED FOR YOUR INFORMATION
PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN THE ATTACHED RECEIPT FORM TO -
DIGITAL DATA ACCOUNTING OFFICE
DIGITAL DATA CONTROLLER
NASA GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
CODE 564
GREENBELT, MD. (20771)

EXP 1 - HOOKER - UCAL
EXP 2 - WOLFE - AMES
EXP 3 - VASYLUNAS - MIT
EXP 5 - DAVIS - GSFC

EXP 6 - LUDWIG / MCDONALD / CLINE - GSFC
EXP 7 - LENTZ - CHICAGO
EXP 8 - BULGREEN - IOWA
EXP 9 - WINKLER / ARNOLDY - UMINN
EXP 10 - HOLZER - UCAL

Figure 61A-Shipping Document

G. Playback Reformat and Time Correction Listing – printed during operation of the Playback Reformat and Time Correction program to provide operating personnel with verification of valid playback reformatting and Quick-Look time correction (Figure 62).

```

INFLI TAPE IDENTIFICATION
BUFFER TAPE NUMBER      0006
ANALOG TAPE NUMBER      0006
STATION NUMBER          020
S=50

CUTFLI TAPE START TIME
000135041602  CCTAL SPACE CRAFT CLOCK      30108936  CORRECTED GROUND TIME      12801014  UNCORRECTED GROUND TIME
24396674  DECIMAL SPACE CRAFT CLOCK
          94  CORRECTED DAY COUNT OF YEAR      105  UNCORRECTED DAY COUNT OF YEAR

CUTFLI TAPE STOP TIME
000135042174  CCTAL SPACE CRAFT CLOCK      30356936  CORRECTED GROUND TIME      12802897  UNCORRECTED GROUND TIME
24396924  DECIMAL SPACE CRAFT CLOCK
          94  CORRECTED DAY COUNT OF YEAR      105  UNCORRECTED DAY COUNT OF YEAR

TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS PROCESSED      110

```

Figure 62–Playback Reformat and Time Correction Listing

Tape Disposition

One month after the experimenter tapes have been released by Production Control, the analog station tapes and the edit tapes will be transferred to Federal Archives and the buffer tapes will be stored at GSFC Data Processing Branch.

The experimenter tapes will be mailed to the following addresses:

S-49 (OGO-B) DISTRIBUTION

02/04/66

| EXP. NO. | EXPERIMENTER | DECOM TAPES | ATT/ORB TAPES | COMMAND CARDS | Q. CARD LISTINGS | CHRONO LISTINGS |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | MR. FLOYD B. HOOKER UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPACE SCIENCES LABORATORY BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94720 | X | X | X | X | X |
| 2 | DR. JOHN W. WOLFE SPACE SCIENCES DIVISION NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIF. 94035 | X | X | X | X | X |
| 3 | MR. VYTENIS VASYLIUNAS ROOM 20-D-004 MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 02139 | X | X | X | X | X |
| 5 | MR. LEO DAVIS CODE 611 BLDG. 6, ROOM W-8 G.S.F.C. | X | X | X | X | X |
| 6 | DR. GEORGE LUDWIG C/O MRS. MCDILL CODE 560 BLDG. 6, ROOM W-12 G.S.F.C. | X | | | | |
| | DR. GEORGE LUDWIG C/O IBM ROOM BLDG. 2, ROOM 34 G.S.F.C. | | X | | | |
| | DR. GEORGE LUDWIG CODE 560 BLDG. 3, ROOM 226 G.S.F.C. * LISTING ONLY | | | * | X | X |
| | | | | | | 0054 |
| 7 | DATA TAPE LIBRARIAN ENRICO FERMI INSTITUTE FOR NUCLEAR STUDIES UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO 933 EAST 56TH STREET CHICAGO 37, ILLINOIS 60637 | X | X | X | X | X |

Figure 63-CGO-B data distribution list with addresses

S-49 (OGO-A) DISTRIBUTION (CON'T.)

| EXP. NO. | EXPERIMENTER | DECOM TAPES | ATT/ORB TAPES | COMMAND CARDS | Q. CARD LISTINGS | CHRONO LISTINGS |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 8 | MR. WILLIAM BULGREN PHYSICS DEPARTMENT STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA 330 1/2 E. WASHINGTON STREET IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240 | X | X | X | X | X |
| 9 | DR. J. R. WINKLER SCHOOL OF PHYSICS UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455 * LOW DENSITY | X | * | X | X | X |
| 10 | MR. ROBERT E. HOLZER INSTITUTE OF GEOPHYSICS AND PLANETARY PHYSICS LOS ANGELES LABORATORIES UNIV. OF CALIF. AT LOS ANGELES LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024 | X | X | X | X | X |
| 10A | MR. FRANK GREER CODE 564 BLDG. 14, ROOM N-88 G.S.F.C. * LISTING ONLY | X | | * | X | |
| 11 | DR. J. HEPPNER CODE 613 BLDG. 21, ROOM G-52 G.S.F.C. | X | X | X | X | X |
| 0048 | | | | | | |

| EXP. NO. | EXPERIMENTER | DECOM TAPES | ATT/ORB TAPES | COMMAND CARDS | Q. CARD LISTINGS | CHRONO LISTINGS |
|-------------|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 12 | DR. RITA SAGALYN AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORY GEOPHYSICS RESEARCH DIRECTORATE LAWRENCE G. HANSCOM FIELD BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01731 | X | X | X | X | X |
| 13 | MR. JOHN SCHMIDT CODE 564 BLDG. 17, ROOM 42 G.S.F.C. * LISTING ONLY | X | | * | X | X |
| 14 | MR. R. G. MERRILL SECTION 540.40 ITSA/ESSA BOULDER, COLORADO 80302 | | X | | | |

Figure 63 (Continued)-OGO-B data distribution list with addresses

S-49 (OGO-A) DISTRIBUTION (CON'T.)

| EXP. NO. | EXPERIMENTER | DECOM TAPES | ATT/ORB TAPES | COMMAND CARDS | Q. CARD LISTINGS | CHRONO LISTINGS |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 15 | MR. HOWARD STAGNER CODE 564 BLDG. 17, ROOM 42 G.S.F.C. * LISTING ONLY ** 2 COPIES | | | | | |
| 16 | MRS. JOAN STOCKWELL CODE 564 BLDG. 17, ROOM 42 G.S.F.C. | X | | * | ** X | ** X |
| | MR. C. MCCracken CODE 613 BLDG. 4, ROOM 166 G.S.F.C. | | | | | |
| 17 | MR. L. H. RORDEN BUILDING 308A STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025 | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | | | 0052 |
| 18 | MR. W. J. LINDSAY 905 PHYSICS-ASTRONOMY BLDG. THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104 | X | X | X | X | X |
| 19 | DR. P. W. MANGE NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY CODE 7121 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20390 | X | X | X | X | X |
| 20 | MR. JOHN QUANN CODE 564 BLDG. 17, ROOM 42 G.S.F.C. * LISTING ONLY | X | | * | X | X |
| 21 | MR. JOHN QUANN CODE 564 BLDG. 17, ROOM 42 G.S.F.C. | X | | X | | |
| | MR. WILFRED E. SCULL CODE 623 BLDG. 5, ROOM C-235 G.S.F.C. | | | | X | X |

Figure 63 (Continued)-OGO-B data distribution list with addresses

S-49 (OGO-A) DISTRIBUTION (CON'T.)

| EXP. NO. | EXPERIMENTER | DECOM TAPES | ATT/ORB TAPES | COMMAND CARDS | Q. CARD LISTINGS | CHRONO LISTINGS |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | MR. KENNETH KISSEN CODE 623 BLDG. 5, ROOM C-229 G.S.F.C. | | | | X | X |
| | MR. RONALD BRITTNER CODE 535 BLDG. 14, ROOM N-282 G.S.F.C. | | | | X | X |
| | | | | | | 0053 |
| | MR. MORT PASTERNAK CODE 564 BLDG. 17, ROOM 30 G.S.F.C. | | | | X | X |
| | MR. BILL FRITTS CODE 420.07 BLDG. 16, ROOM T4 G.S.F.C. | | | | X | X |
| | MR. MICHAEL MAHONEY CODE 564 BLDG. 17, ROOM 10 G.S.F.C. | | | | X | X |
| | | | | | | 0025 |

Figure 63 (Continued)-OGO-B data distribution list with addresses

Note: The OGO-B distribution will be identical to that for OGO-A with the following exception:
 EXP 10A - Frank Greer - since we do not except the s/c to spin no duplicate tape will be produced.

Special Purpose Data Processing

Processing of Special Purpose data for OGO-B is suited to the specific requirements of each of the Special Purpose experimenters. There are two on OGO-B:

4917 Dr. R. A. Helliwell

4911 Dr. J. P. Heppner

4917 will require the use of the analog tape dubbing station which has been established especially to serve those experimenters who require duplicate analog tapes. The specific processing operations for each experimenter is as follows.

Experiment 4917 Dr. R. A. Helliwell
Stanford University
Stanford, California

Special Purpose data will be processed onto 10-1/2 inch reels of 1 mil mylar (containing some 3600 ft of tape). Recording will be done at 7-1/2 ips. It is to be noted that the speed of recording at the ground station is at 30 ips.

Track 1 is SP filtered 51.5 to 54.5 Kc downconverted by the 5th harmonic of the 10 Kc reference frequency and passed through a 5 Kc low pass filter.

Track 2 is SP filtered 25-35 Kc discriminated and passed through a 1 Kc low pass filter

Track 3 is SP passed through a 13 Kc low pass filter

Track 4 is Serial Decimal Time

Track 5 is SP filtered 13-35 Kc

Track 6 is WWV and voice

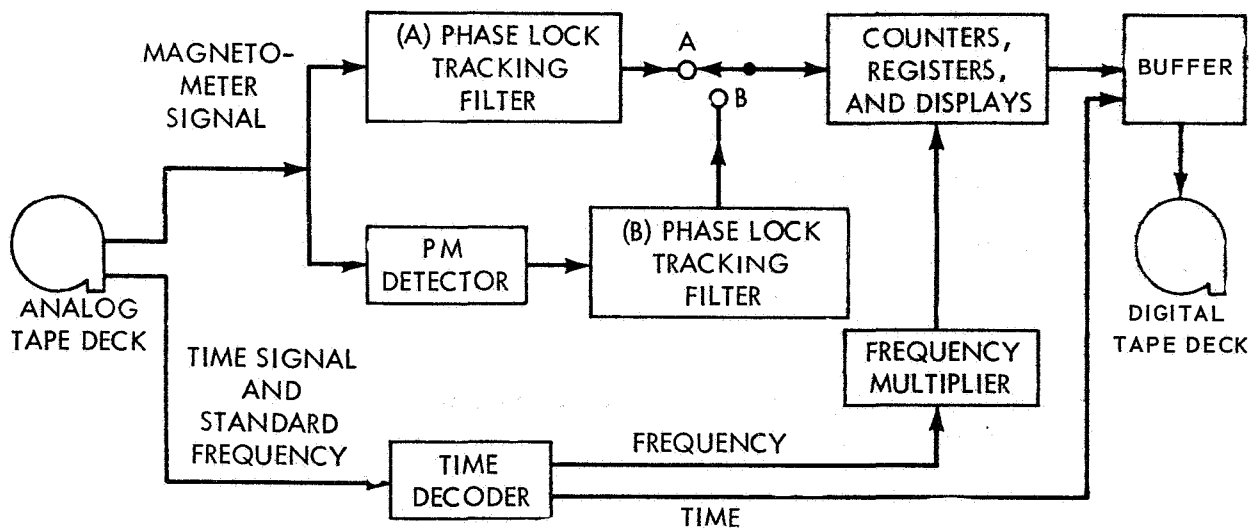
Track 7 is 10 Kc reference.

All tracks are direct except track 2 which is FM and track 4 which is FM with center frequency near 6 Kcs.

A special processing line (see Figure 64) has been set up by the Data Processing Branch to reduce the special purpose rubidium magnetometer data for Experiment 49-11.

The special processor for OGO magnetometer data is outlined in the figure on the following page. The recorded telemetry signal, the ground station time signal, and the station standard frequency are obtained from the reproduce analog tape deck. The station standard frequency will be either 1 kc, 10 kc, or 100 kc. The tape deck can be made to reproduce the signals at either 1, 2, 4, 8, or 16 times the recorded speed.

When processing the direct magnetometer signal (channel No. 1), the "A" phase lock tracking filter is locked to the noisy magnetometer telemetry signal, and the output of the tracking filter is a relatively clean signal which is phase locked to the magnetometer signal. The frequency of this clean signal is measured in the Counter unit. The frequency is determined by measuring the number of cycles of the signal in a period of time, which can be selected by means of a set of switches on the control panel. The range of selection is 1 millisecond to 9.999 seconds. The standard frequency, extracted from the analog tape signal by a time decoder, is multiplied to 5 mc to be used for the timing in the frequency



Orbiting Geophysical Observatories Magnetometer Special Data Processor

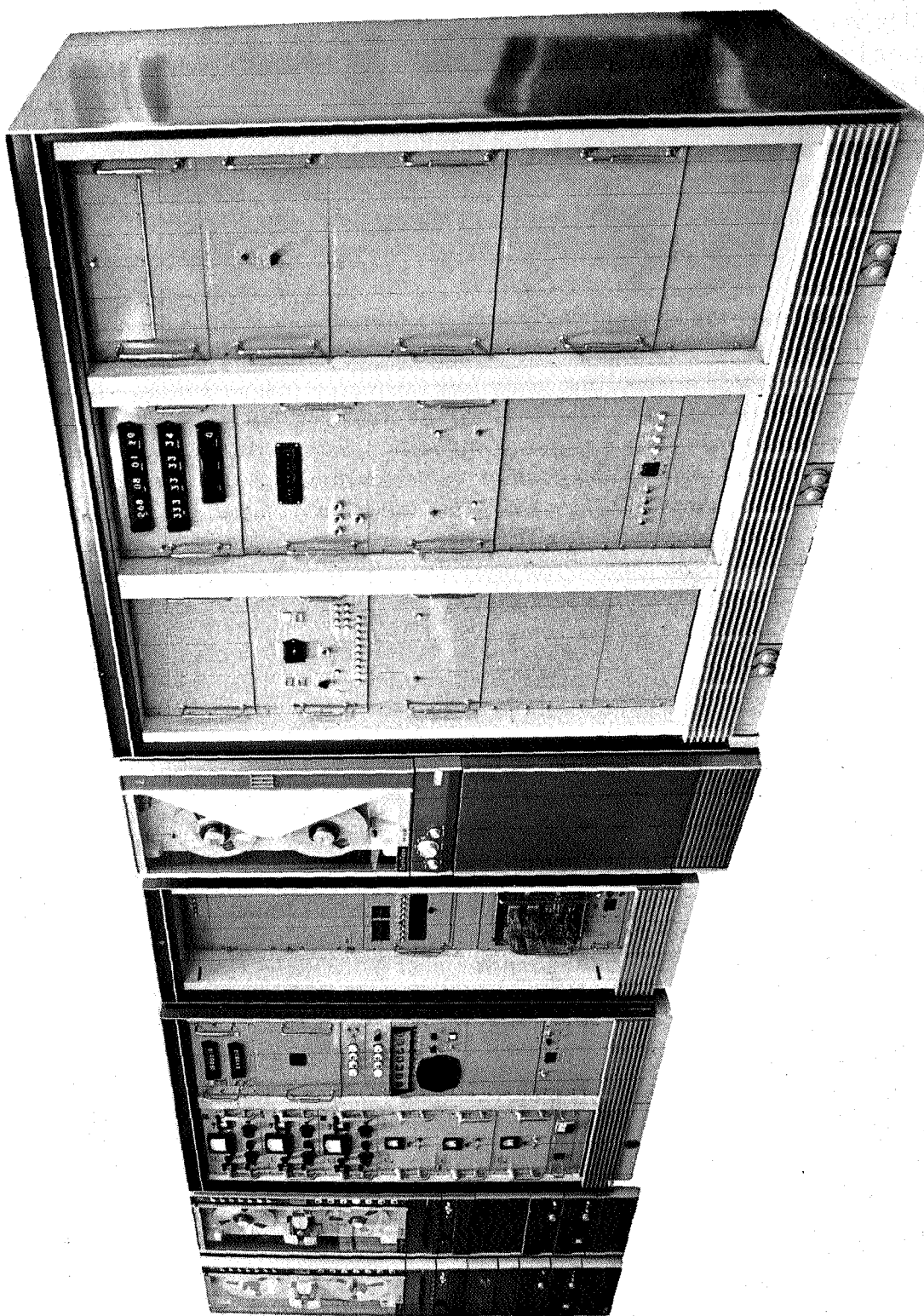


Figure 64—Experiment 4911 Rubidium Magnetometer Processing Line

measuring unit. By using this recorded standard frequency in this manner, compensation is obtained for effects of tape recorded wow and flutter. Specifically, a counter is started counting cycles of the multiplied standard frequency at a zero crossing of the tracking filter reproduction of the magnetometer signal. The counter is turned off at the second integral signal cycle after the preset time is reached. The number of signal cycles in this period is also counted. The ratio of these two counts gives the frequency of the magnetometer signal. At the shortest time period, the resolution is limited to one cycle of the 5 mc timing waveform, or 1 part in 5000. At the longest period, the resolution is approximately 1 part in 5×10^7 .

When processing the channel No. 2 signal consisting of the subcarrier modulated with the magnetometer signal, the subcarrier is demodulated in the phase-locked PM detector. The resulting noisy low frequency magnetometer signal is fed into the "B" phase lock tracking filter. The output of the tracking filter is sent to the frequency measuring counters through switch position B. The magnetometer frequency data from the counter registers are put into the buffer where they are merged with ground station time from the time decoder and written on a digital tape in computer format. The time decoder, buffer, and digital tape unit are identical to those in the OGO PCM data processor and serve similar functions in the special magnetometer processor.

The digital buffer tape is next processed on the IBM 7010 computer where the data is edited, monitored for quality, and reformatted. The computer prints a quality listing, and writes the data on an edit tape in the IBM-compatible Moonlight Format. The quality listing and edit tape are then forwarded to the experimenter group.

Chronological Listing

A chronological listing of special purpose analog tapes, similar to those developed for PCM data, is printed on a monthly cumulative basis on the computer. The listing indicates the extent of processing rendered on all incoming ground station special purpose analog tapes. It is distributed to all Special Purpose experimenters, to the Project Scientist, and to the OGO Project.

Spacecraft Commands

As the Special Purpose analog tapes received from the ground stations contain spacecraft commands recorded at the station, in the manner of PCM analog tapes, the Special Purpose tapes can and will be used for obtaining spacecraft commands when the PCM analog tape command tracks are not available for this use.

Tape Disposition

Final output tapes from the Special Purpose processing operations will be sent to the addressees listed for those experimenters in the PCM data tape disposition list, Section III A.

IV. PROCESSING OPERATIONS

OGO-B data processing operations make use of the systems described in the preceding sections. The operations themselves are sustained by the workings of A/D, Production Control, and Quality Control Groups, and are configured by the mission being carried out. Launch back-up operations, real-time Quick Look passes, and normal production processing each shape the operation somewhat differently. These aspects are described below.

PRODUCTION CONTROL OPERATIONS

Scheduling

Production Control (PC) is responsible for ensuring that data are processed in chronological order in three phases of the data-processing operation: analog-to-digital conversion, quality control and edit, and decommutation.

The only exception to the chronological processing will be the data from the first 2 weeks after launch. These passes will be processed as received and sent as soon as possible to the experimenters.

After the satellite has been in orbit one month, the chronological processing of all passes will begin. Those original files from the first two weeks of post-launch operations will be processed again starting with the editing. Attitude computation using Housekeeping data also will take place one month after launch using the orbital data available at the time the attitude determination program is run.

Analog-to-Digital Conversion – Buffer tapes produced by the analog-to-digital conversion processing line must be chronological by station. To meet this requirement, Production Control will prepare for the processing-line operators a list of analog tapes to be processed on a particular day. To assure that all passes recorded have been received, Production Control will compare the station-by-station chronological file maintained by the analog tape library with cumulative telemetry reports received from the ground stations. All buffer tapes will be numbered consecutively throughout the life of the satellite.

Quality Control and Edit – The buffer tapes, each being chronological by station, should next be scheduled by PC to undergo computer quality-control checking and editing. The edit tapes are to be chronological by time. A regular number of files constitutes a computer run for quality-control checking and editing; at least one run shall be made every week, such that a minimum backlog

is kept. In this phase of the data processing, PC must assure that, starting with the oldest unedited file and continuing through the number of files desired in each run, all files recorded at the ground stations have been digitized.

Decommutation – Production Control will schedule decommutation runs on the computer. The decommutation runs, will be scheduled every week. The edit tapes must be in chronological order for input to the decommutation program. Those edit tapes made from redigitized files (i.e., files rejected by the quality control program in an earlier run but later edited successfully) must be placed in proper sequence. The decommutation output card is shown in Figure 57.

Attitude Orbit Computation

Production Control will have the responsibility of the running of the Attitude-Orbit Program and the duping of the output tapes for all the OGO experimenters. Copies of the listings generated during a run should be burst and bound with copies forwarded to Quality Control and the Data Processing Engineer.

Functions of the Quality Control Group

The Quality Control Group shall have the responsibility of assuring that the tapes produced for the experimenters by the Data Processing Branch contain the proper information. To accomplish this, Quality Control must check the data tapes and listings produced during the computer operations. This includes the following:

- (a) verification that the data files processed were in chronological order
- (b) there existed no overlap of time nor were redundant data files processed
- (c) determination of whether a faulty file should be reprocessed or deleted
- (d) verification of time accuracy on all data tapes
- (e) checking the listing generated by the Attitude-Orbit program for validity.

Other functions include:

- (a) Processing of command cards and the preparation of command listings and tapes
- (b) reformatting, listing and analysis of quality cards
- (c) performing statistical analysis of S/C data performance, A/D and ground station data recovery performance.

Final approval as to whether experimenter data tapes and attitude-orbit tapes are to be shipped to experimenters must come through Quality Control.

Tape Evaluation

Analog tapes received from the data acquisition stations are evaluated for quality and use of approved recording techniques. Tapes are analyzed by data inspectors who compare them to established standards. Findings are summarized in weekly reports, which are used by the Network Operations Branch to check the efficiency of station equipment and station operator performance.

Modes of Operation

Six basic modes of operation will be employed for OGO-B: Real-time OGO Launch Support extending from launch to launch plus one week, Quick Look Processing for the first two weeks after launch, OGO Quick Look Processing for real time data tapes, Normal Production Processing for Playback Data Tapes, and Special Purpose Telemetry Processing. Flow-charts for each operation (Figures 65-71) indicate the requirements for all and the subtle differences distinguishing each.

Real Time OGO Launch Support (Figure 65) is intended as a supplement to the OGO Control Center during launch operations, and as a prime backup during this period in case the Control Center goes down. The more salient features of this operational mode are the processing of data arriving in real-time via OGO control Center from the Rosman and Ulaska ground station data links, the omission of precision time-correction functions to enhance processing speed, and the elaborate spacecraft subsystems data processing loop designed for direct support of Control Center operations.

OGO Quick Look Processing for the first two weeks after launch (Figure 66) differs chiefly in that processing of data will be rendered upon incoming ground station analog tapes on a rapid semi-chronological bases, i.e., chronological per decomm tape. These will be given a partial time correction only, edited, decommutated and shipped to experimenters as rapidly as possible. Later this data will be reprocessed in chronological order and given a complete time correction.

OGO Quick Look Processing conducted routinely after launch once or twice per week (Figure 67) is intended to give experimenters a quick look in detail of their experiment as it operates during normal satellite operations. The data will be received via data links thru OGO Control Center from the Rosman and/or

Ulaska stations. Real time data will be digitized, edited, decommutated and shipped to experimenters without time-corrections within 48 hours. Playback data will be processed, time corrected to an accuracy of < 864 ms and dispatched to experimenters within 5 working days. All data will later be processed chronologically in the routine manner when the ground station tapes are received.

Normal Production for real time data and for Playback data will consist of the complete production processing and time-correction cycles as earlier described. It will differ for real-time and playback data processing to the extent required by playback reformatting and time-correction, as shown in the processing flow charts in Figures 68 and 69.

Special Purpose Telemetry Processing will occur as earlier described and as indicated in the processing flow chart of Figure 70. During spacecraft Quick Look passes over the Rosman and Ulaska ground stations, expected to occur once or twice per week, Experiment 49-11 Rubidium Magnetometer data will be received and processed in real-time as received over the data links via the OGO Control Center.

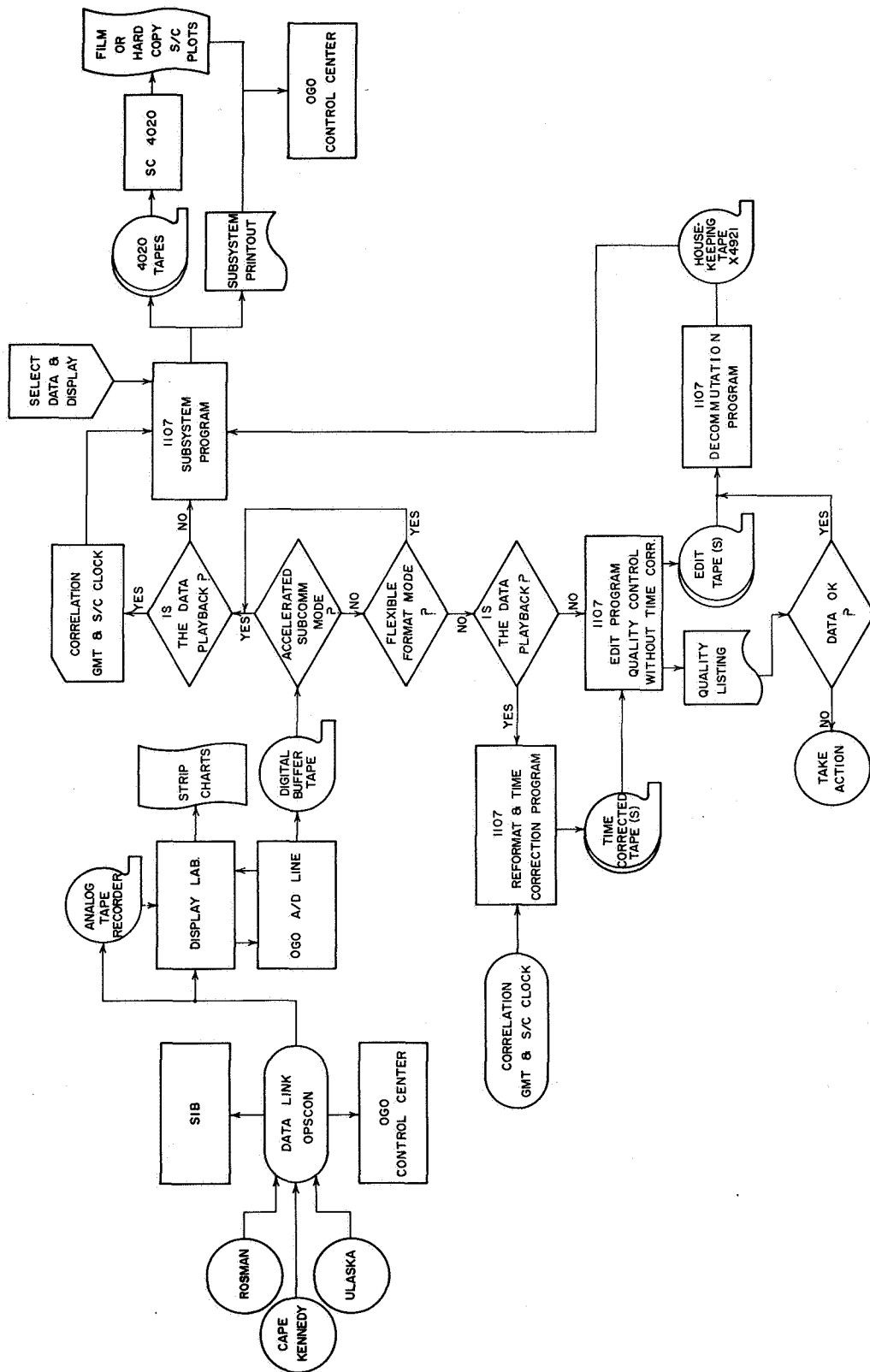


Figure 65-Real Time OGO Launch Support Launch to Launch + 1 week

OGO QUICK LOOK PROCESSING FOR FIRST 2 WEEKS OF DATA AFTER LAUNCH

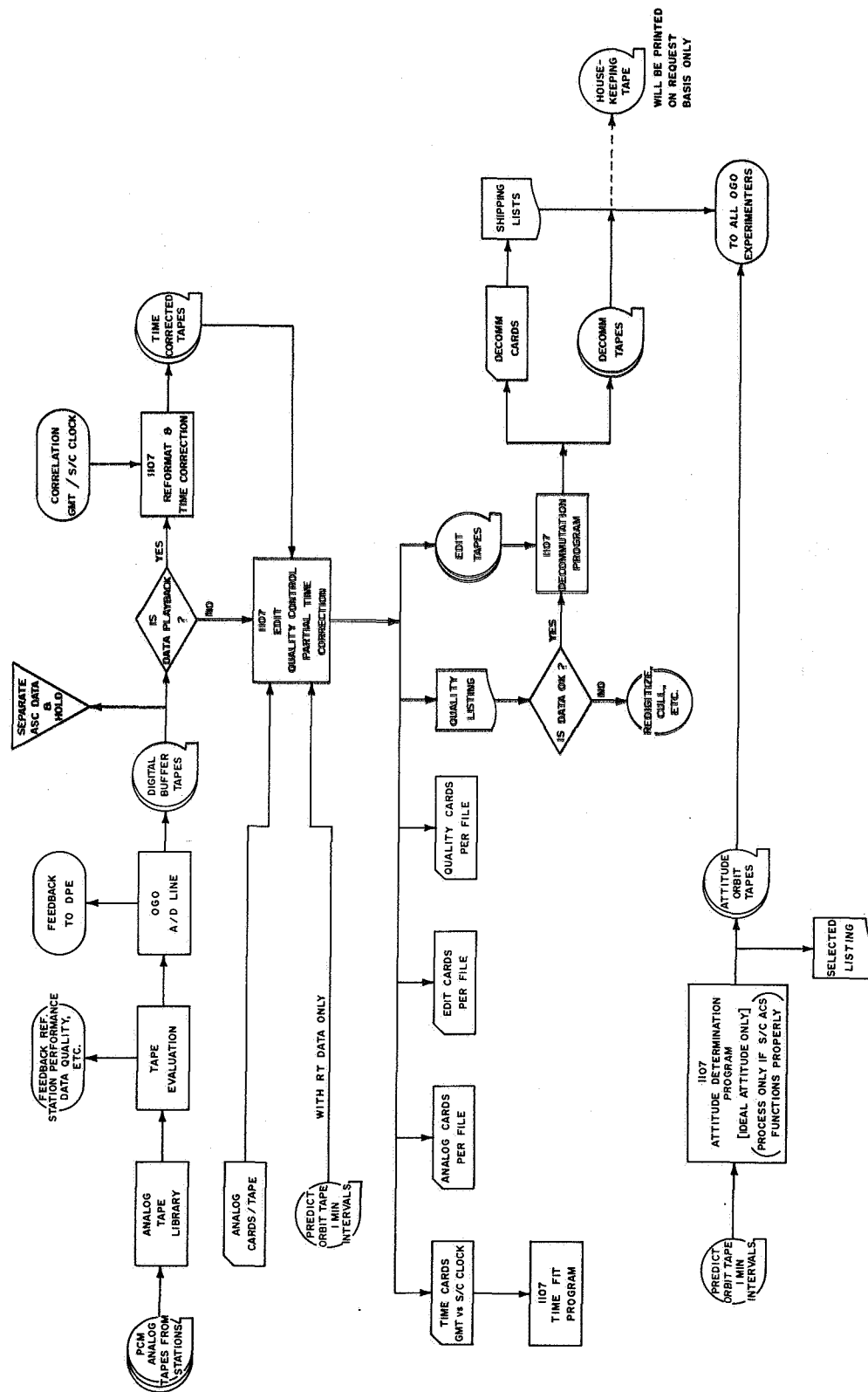


Figure 66-OGO Quick Look Processing First 2 weeks of Data after Launch

OGO QUICK LOOK PROCESSING (ONCE / TWICE PER WEEK)

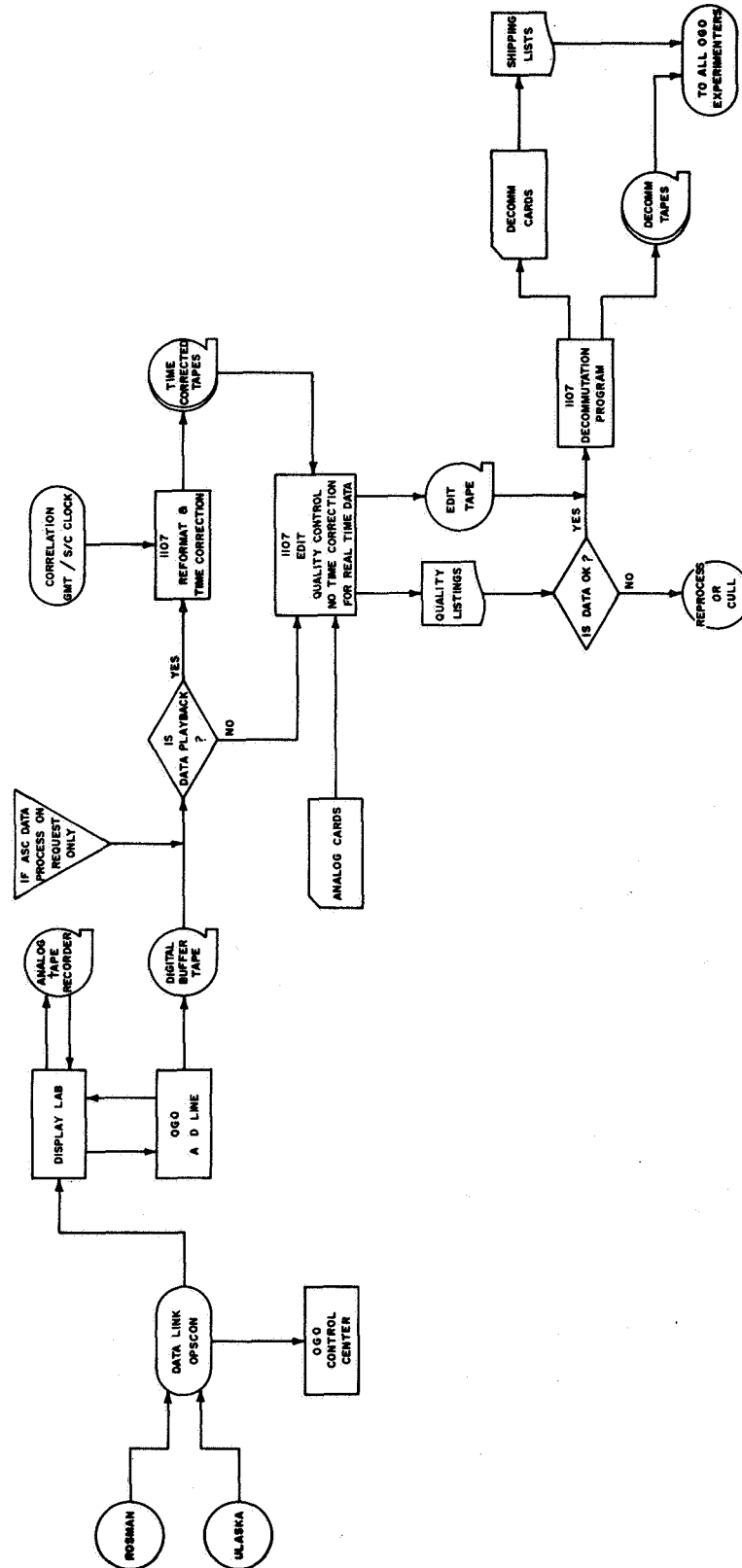


Figure 67-OGO Quick Look Processing (Once/Twice per week)

OGO PLAYBACK DATA-NORMAL PRODUCTION

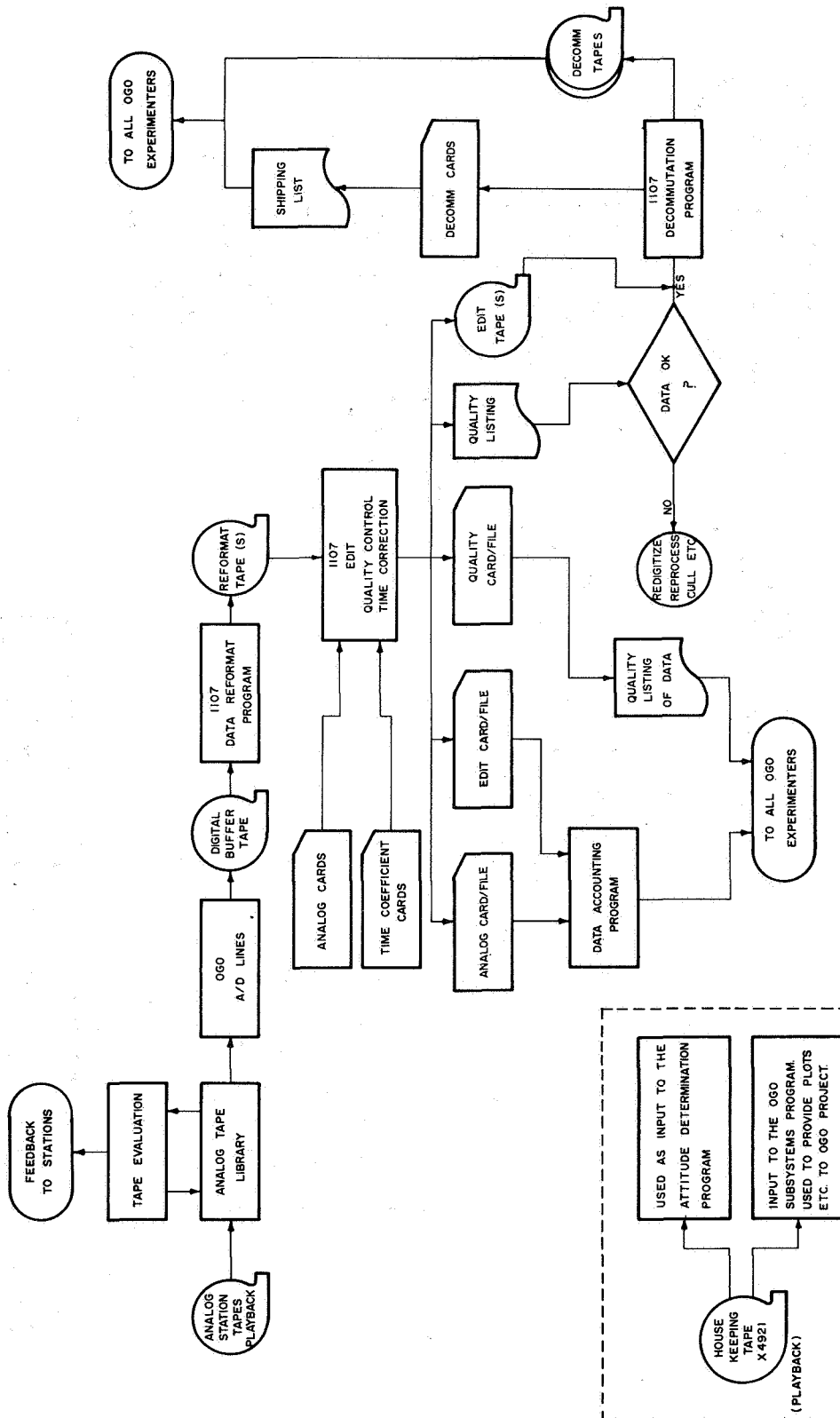


Figure 69-OGO Playback data Normal Production

SPECIAL PURPOSE TELEMETRY PROCESSING

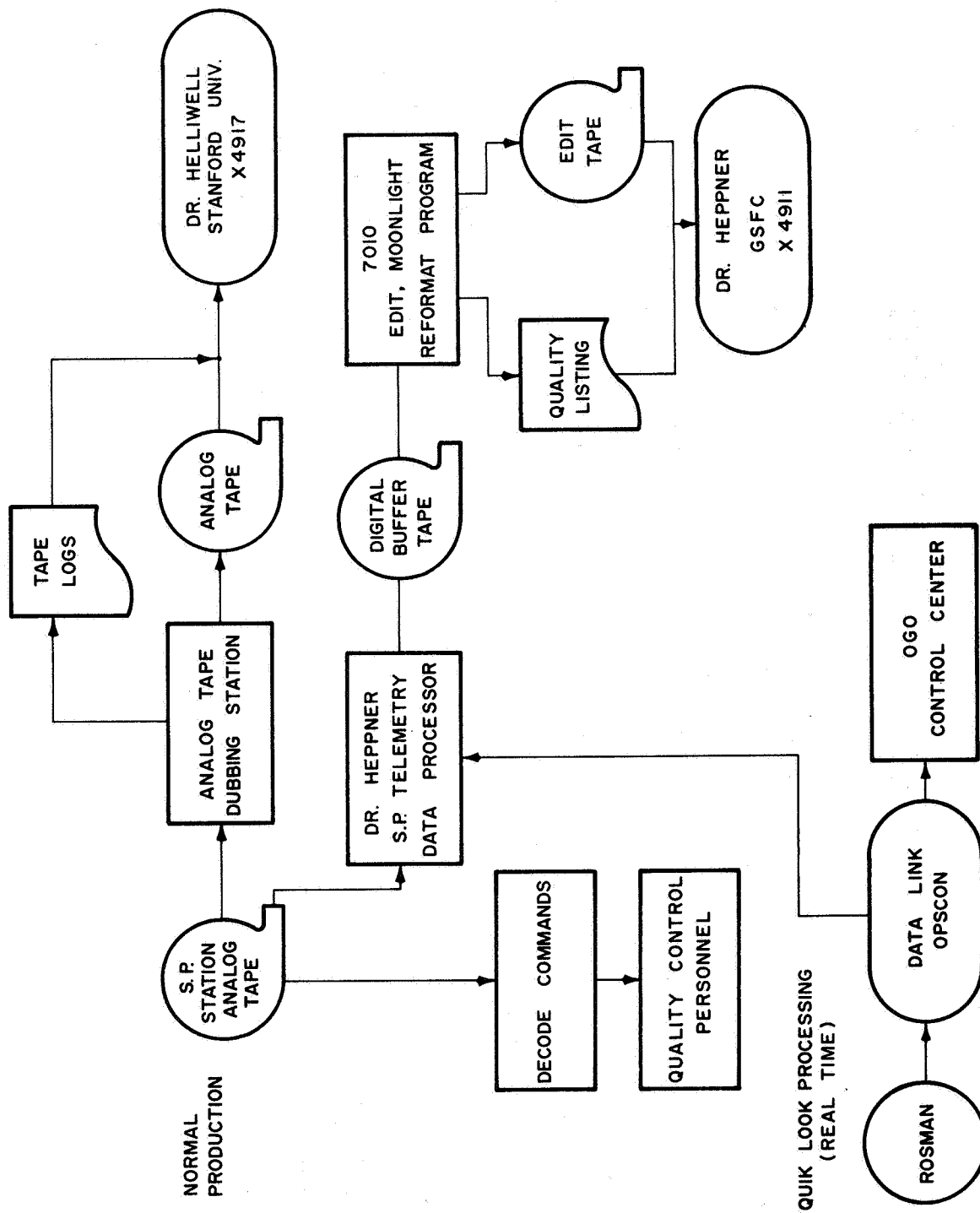


Figure 70—Special Purpose Telemetry Processing

ATTITUDE - ORBIT PROCESSING

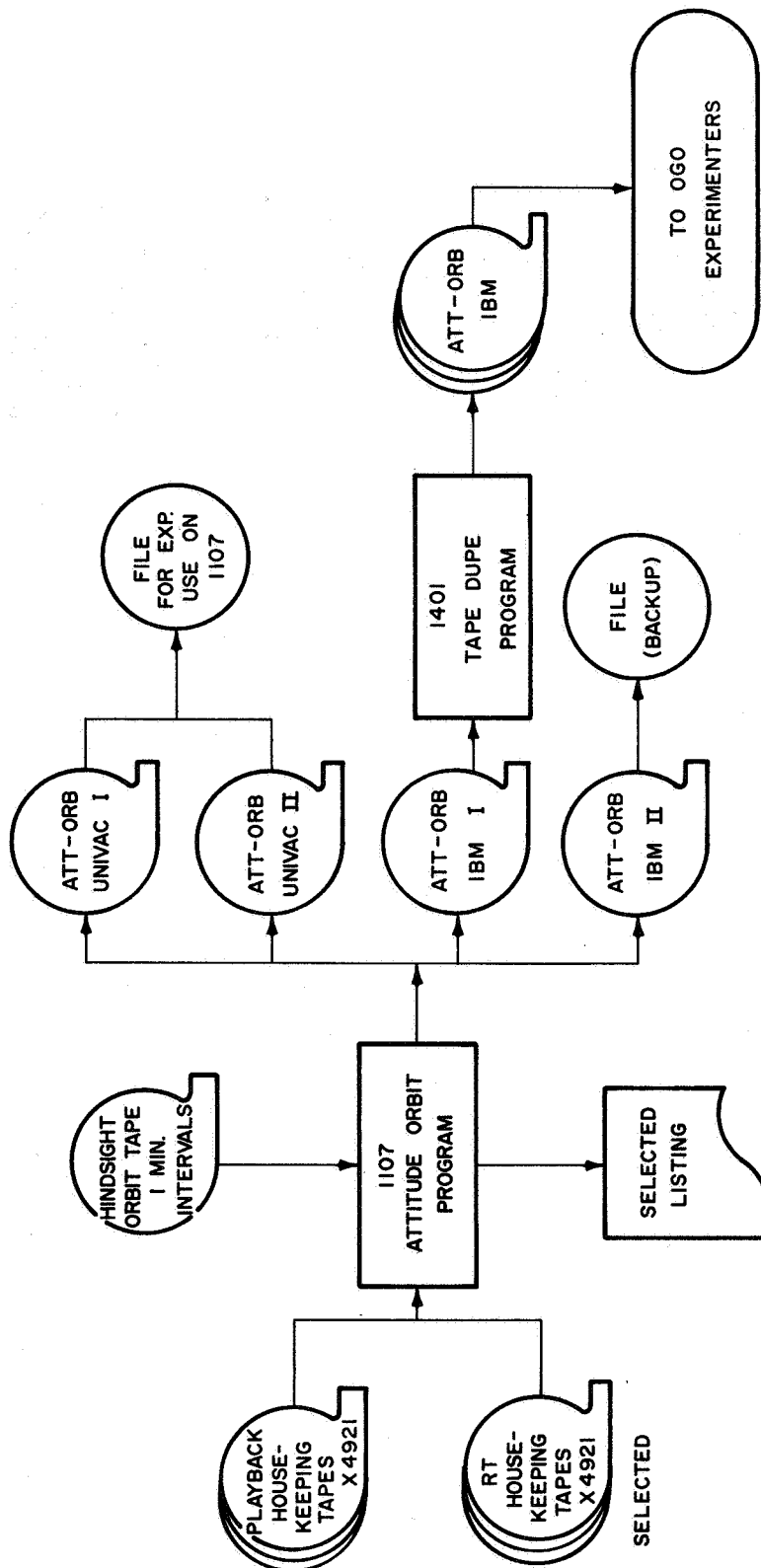
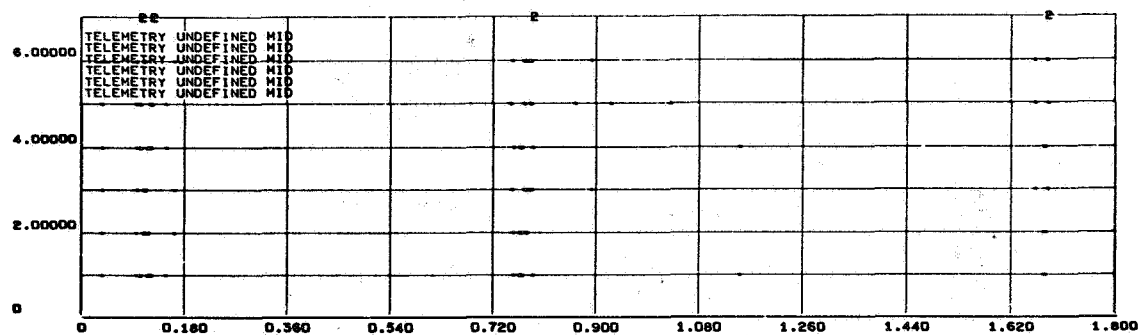


Figure 71 - Attitude-Orbit Processing

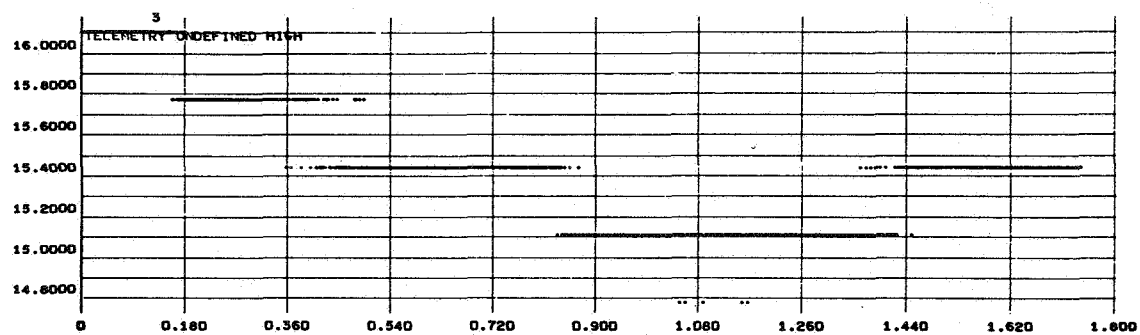
OCT 16 HOUR 22 MIN 4 SEC 56.177 DAYR 289 HSDA 79496180

X E
1 R
S

J F
E I
T R
I
N N
U G
M
B



AM
3P
-
D
AE
RG
GC
ON
TE



A -
1 P S
A I
R A
G
O
N
H
I

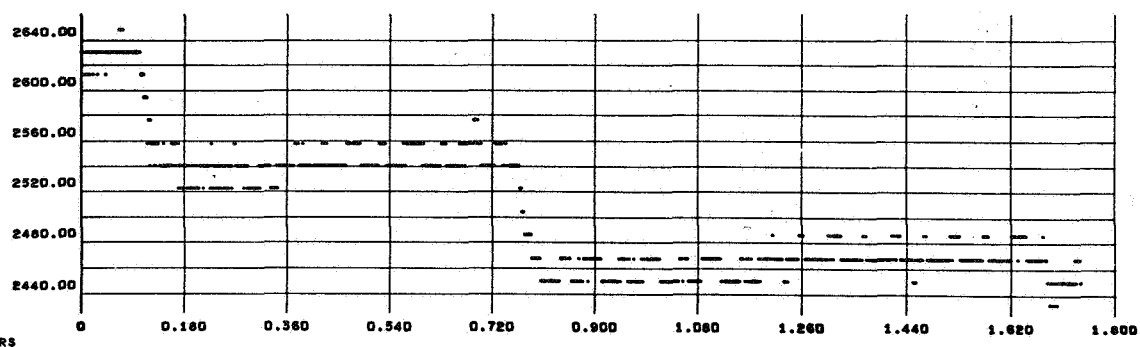


Figure 72A–OGO ACS Subsystem Plots

ARRAY ANGLE AND DRIVE MOTOR

POGO S-50 DECON PRINTOUTS

U1107/SC4020
GG00 0014

OCT 16 HOUR 22 MIN 4 SEC 56.177 DAYR 289 MSDA 79496180

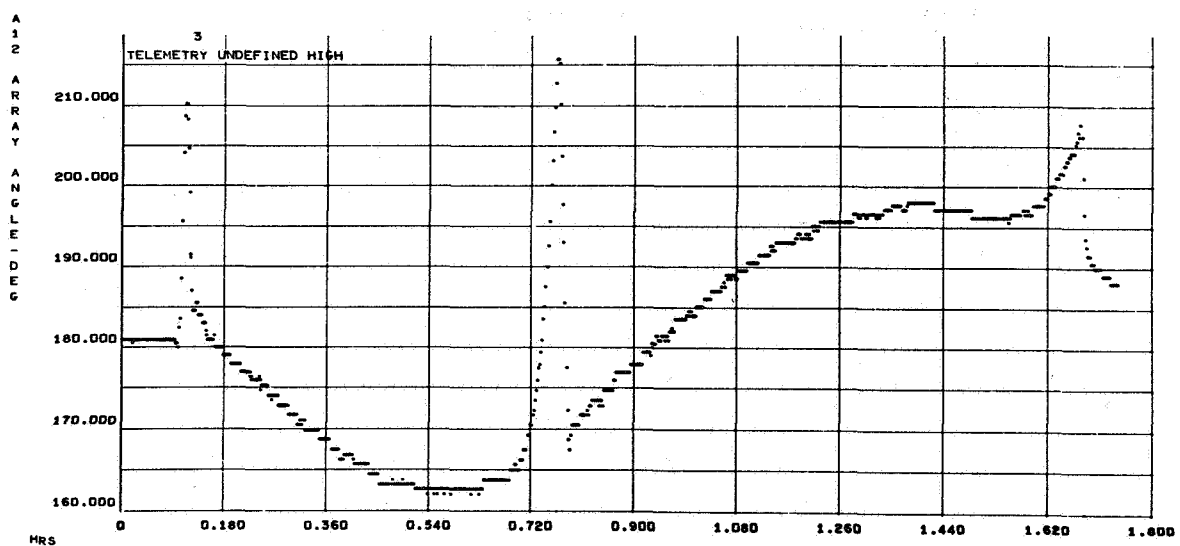
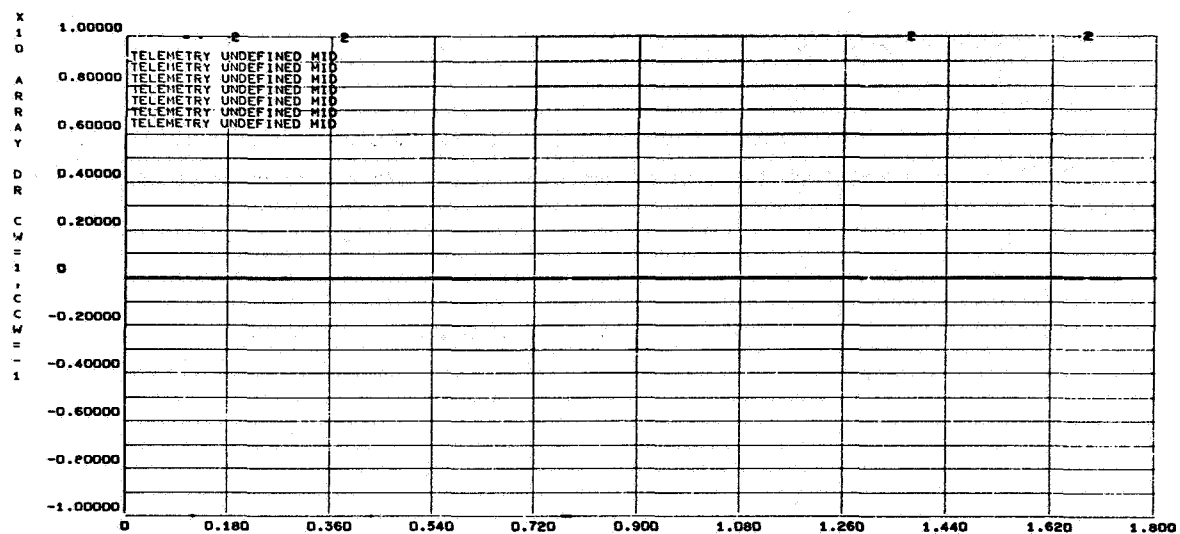


Figure 72B-OGO ACS Subsystem Plots

ROLL TACHOMETER STATUS

POGO S-50 DECOM PRINTOUTS

U1167/SC4620
0000 0010

OCT 16 HOUR 22 MIN 4 SEC 56.177 DAYR 289 MSDA 79496180

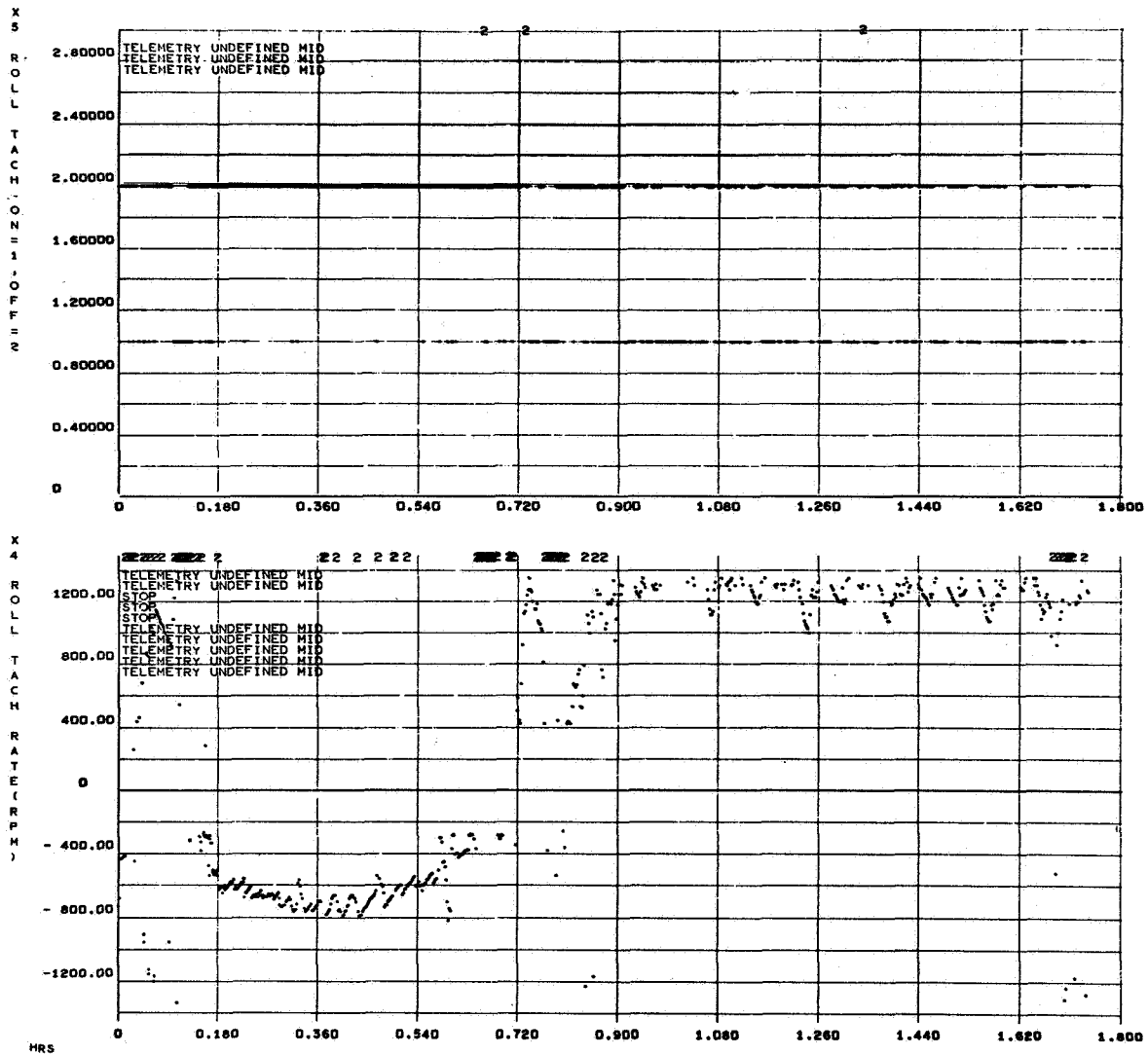


Figure 72C-OGO ACS Subsystem Plots

AW ERROR-DEG

POGO S-50 DECOM PRINTOUTS

U1107/5C4020
0000 0000

OCT 16 HOUR 22 MIN 4 SEC 56.177 DAYR 289 HSDA 79496180

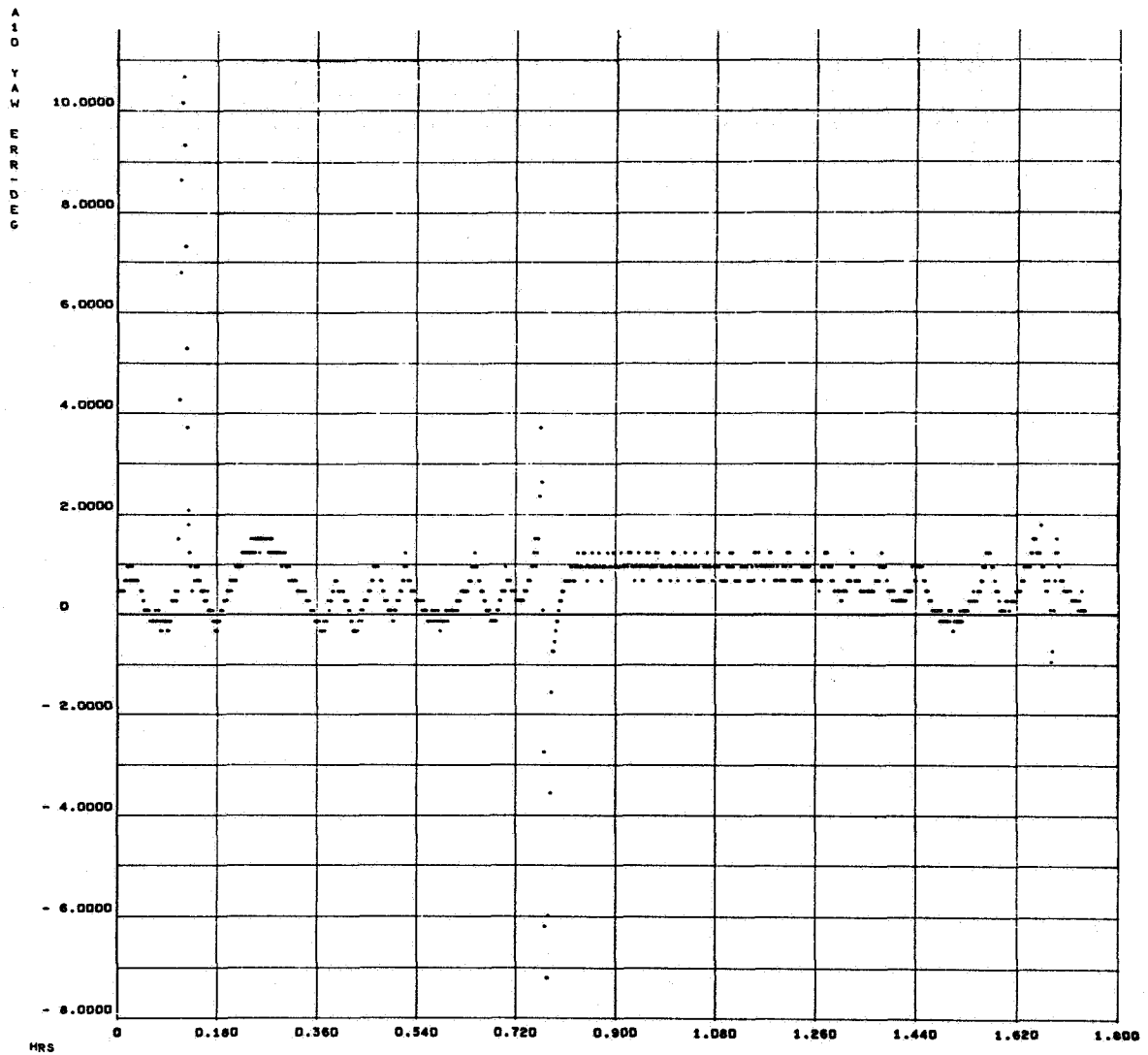


Figure 72D-OGO ACS Subsystem Plots

PITCH ERROR-DEG

POGO S-50 DECOM PRINTOUTS

U1107/SC4020
0000 0005

OCT 16 HOUR 22 MIN 4 SEC 56.177 DAYR 289 MSDA 79496180

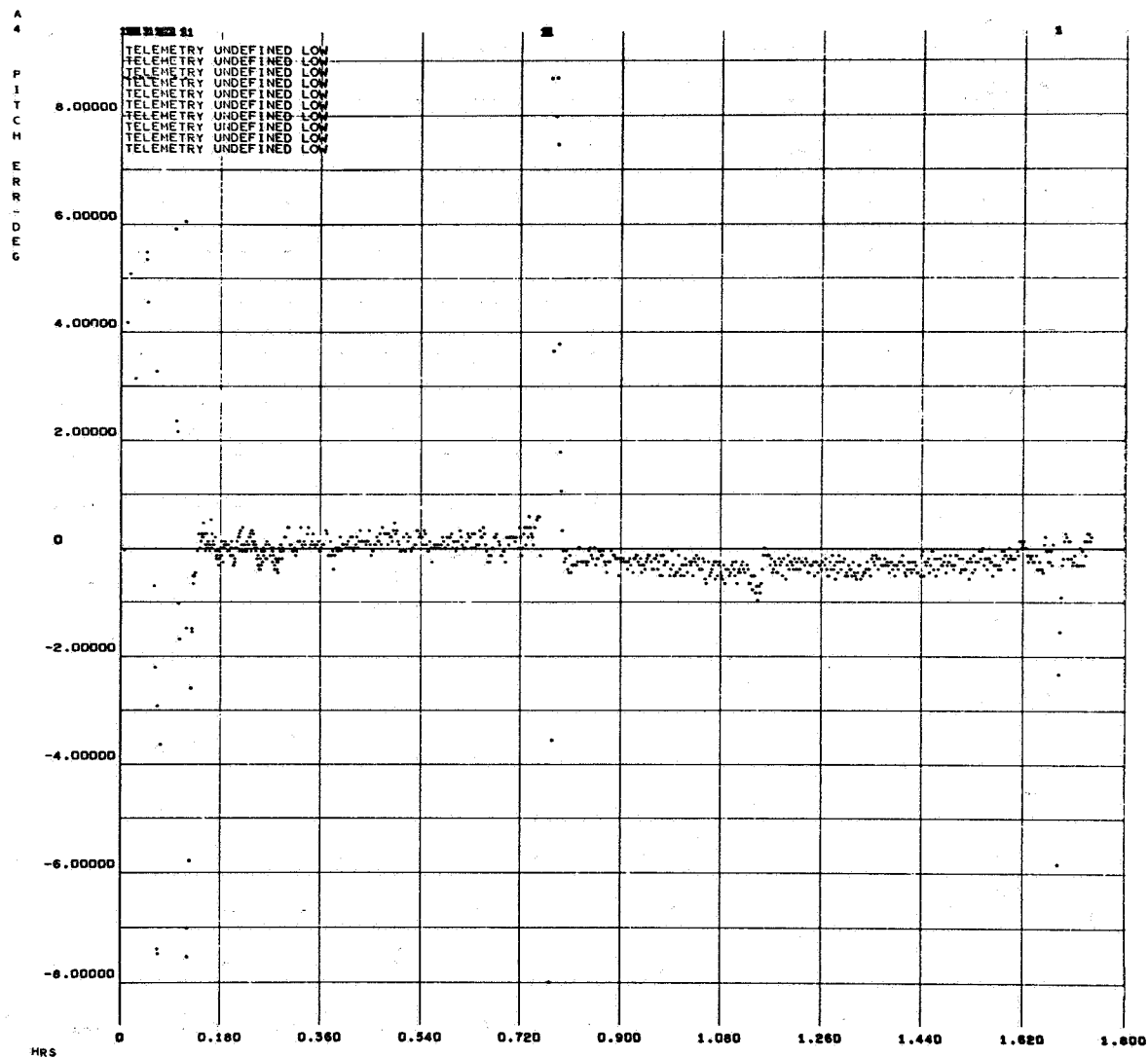


Figure 72E-OGO ACS Subsystem Plots

YAW ERROR-DEG

POGO S-50 DECOM PRINTOUTS

U1107/SC4020
0000 0000

OCT 16 HOUR 22 MIN 4 SEC 56.177 DAYR 289 MSDA 79496180

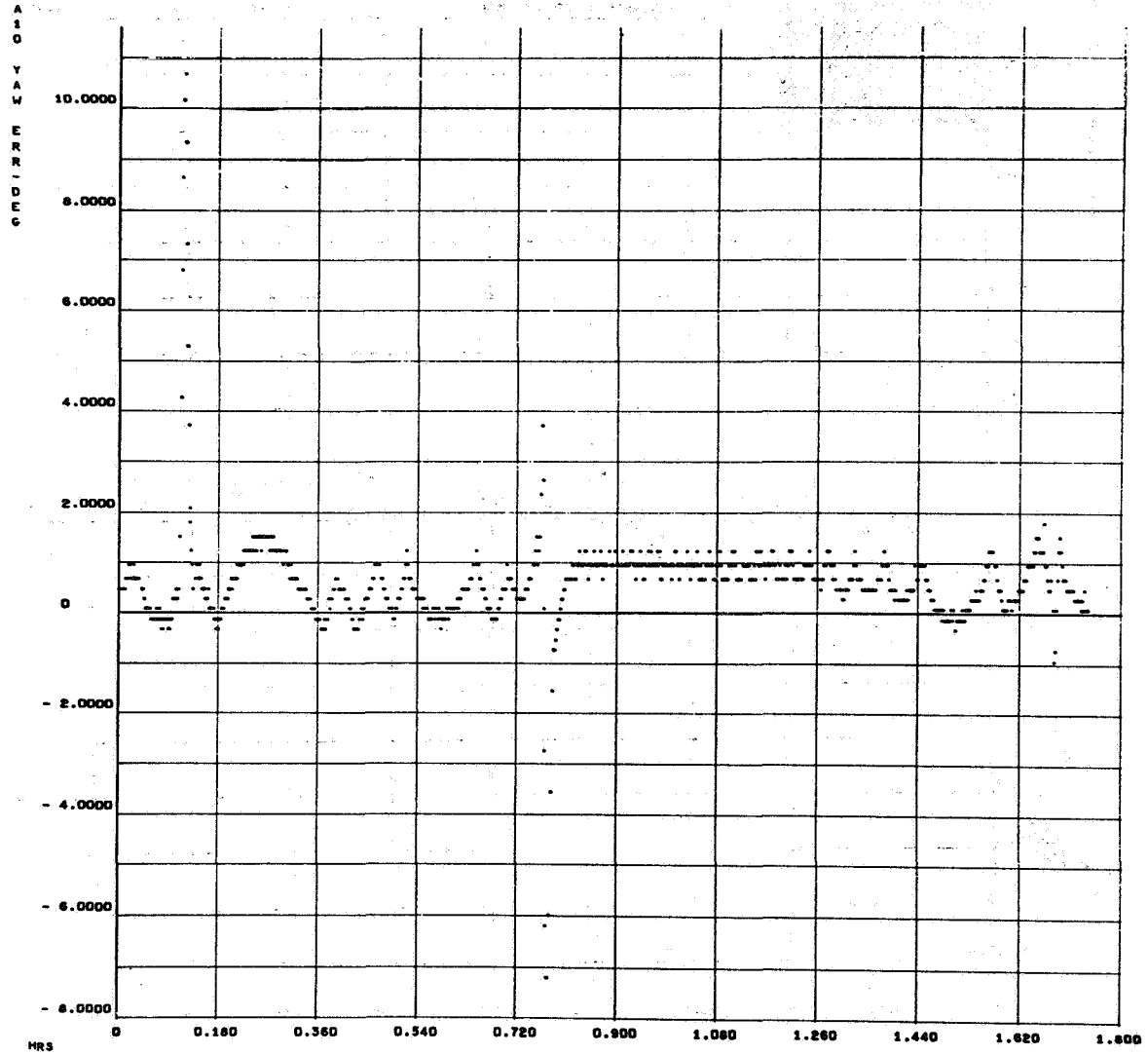


Figure 72F-OGO ACS Subsystem Plots

ROLL ERROR-DEG

POGO S-50 DECOM PRINTOUTS

U1107/SC4020
0000 0006

OCT 16 HOUR 22 MIN 4 SEC 56.177 DAYR 289 HSDA 79496180

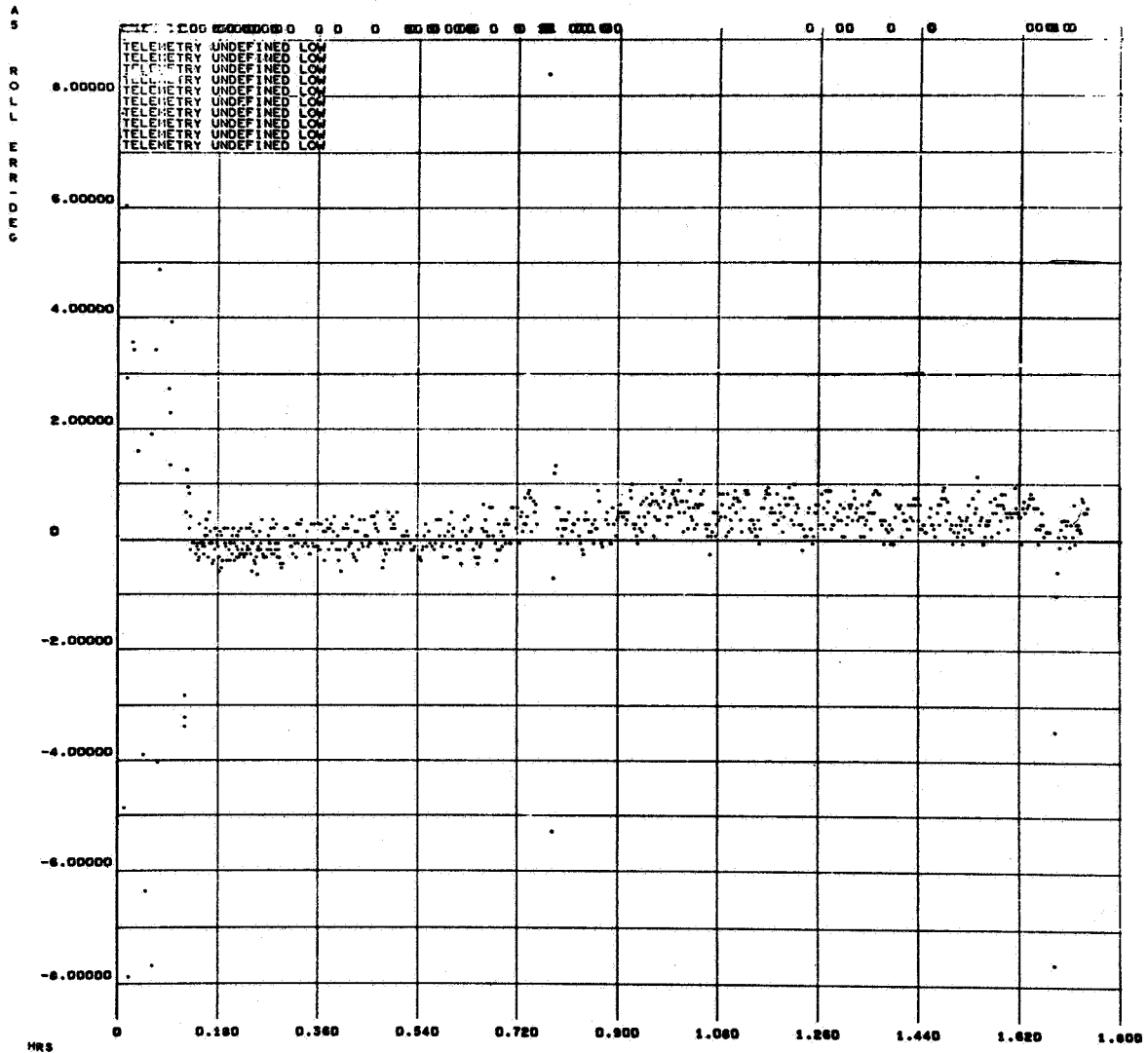


Figure 72G-OGO ACS Subsystem Plots